THE INDEPENDENT



A woman braves the icy temperatures and snow in Castle Combe in the Cotswolds yesterday. A blanket of snow swept across the southern half of Britain, closing hundreds of schools and blocking roads. Icy winds from Siberia sent temperatures plummeting and blew drifts up to four feet deep. The bookmakers William Hill have now cut their odds on a white Christmas from 4-1 to 2-1, the shortest ever quoted odds for this time of year

Blair warns angry MPs that he won't bend on welfare reform

Tony Biair appealed to kbench MPs for unity sterday as anger rsisted over planned mefit cuts. But he ows no sign of applying e brakes on welfare form. Fran Abroms and lin Brown report on bour's tough '. e-Christmas messages.

heffield wins

ote as site of

ew academy

ie Prime Minister will listen. t he is not contrite about cutg benefits and won't buckle fore the Labour rebels. caking to the Parliamentary bour Party, he told it to foson the "big picture" and not

to be distracted from electoral structive criticism is one thing. promises, including modernisation of the welfare state.

"We could not have been clearer about our determination to modernise the welfare state ... [and] to get spending on social and economic failure down so that could get spending on education up," he said. Then he warned of even less popular decisions to come. That on lone parents "would almost certainly not be the hardest decision or issue" Labour would have to face.

As for the critics and rebels: "I have listened to criticism in recent days. There has to be room in any party for criticism. for conscience, for dissent."

He went on, however: "Con-

But it should never be made in such a way that it merely provides gifts to our political enemies, or repeats their propaganda about hroken promises when we have broken none, or accuses us of dismanding the welfare state when it is this oar-

> and this government that will save the welfare state," he said. That did not calm all the 47 rebels who voted against the Government on ione-parent benefit last week, though parts of the speech provoked both

ty that built the welfare state

laughter and applause. Afterwards party officials promised new efforts to ensure that backbenchers concerns were heard in future. But the protesters said that their at-senters said the party leadership tempts to voice their feelings privately had brought no concessions.

In future, a spokesman said, there could be an "early warning system" to try to avert clashes, and perhaps more discussion of issues at a regional level within the party.

MPs had been told not to comment on what happened during the meeting, but some said afterwards that they had been neither mollitied nor angered by Mr Blair's speech.

Tony Benn, MP for Chesterfield, said: "There is very real anxiety among people who voted with the Government as well as among those who voted against it." Another of the diswas "far from out of the woods on this whole business".

"It must be very plain to everybody, and if it is not plain to the leadership, by Christ they are in for a shock.

Meanwhile, a more positive example of the Blair strategy was unvoiled when Andrew Smith, the employment minister, promised that plans to "green" the nation's rundown inner cities will also "transform" the job prospects of thousands of youngsters.

The multi-billion pound Welfare-to-Work scheme aims to help those who quit the dole and is paid for with £3.5bn from the windfalt tax on the privatised utilities. Tree planting, urhanforestry, town centre rangers, landscaping and building work to improve the environment will be among the projects avail-

able to young people. Such initiatives will please Labour MPs but will not calm the henefits row. Cabinet ministers have received protest letters from Labour supporters resigning from the party in protest at the cuts in lone-parent benefits.

Gordon Brown was challenged over his agenda yesterday at the Commons Treasury Select Committee. But veteran left-winger Brian Sedgemore was told by the Chancellor that there would be no let up in the strategy, which he denied was



TELE The Eye, page 12 CPC-FF. TRID: Page 32 and The Eye, page 10

Web address: http://www. independent.co.uk

TODAY'S NEWS

£22m for BR executive

John Prideaux, a former senior British Rail executive, has became the latest industry insider to make a fortune from privatisation, by netting a £15m profit out of the sale of Rogel Trains, a rolling stock leasing company. The Roy-Seek of Scotland is paying £395m for the company which Augel Train Contracts, one of the three rolling stock rough parcelled up in the race to sell off BR. Page 23

fory funds revealed

willing for the Conservative Party is to be exposed time. During Commons exchanges yesterday said he would comply with a request from C, the new chairman of the Committee on Public Life, to provide details of donations over 1992, broken down between overseas and do-

Cod defy the doomsayers

After years of warnings about a collapse in North Sea cod stocks due to over-exploitation, the waters around Britain are teeming with a bumper crop of young fish. What's going on, asks environment correspondent Nicholas Schoon.

European Union fisheries ministers are expected to grant fleets a 22-per-cent increase in the tonnage of cod they can take from the North Sea when they meet today and tomorrow. This year beach anglers have been reeling them in and trawlers have been dumping huge quantities over the side, dead, hecause they are below the legal landing size or because the heats have already caught their full quota.

Yet for the past decade environmentalists and scientists have been saving cod and other species have been fished to dangerously low levels, risking a catastrophic decline due to a lack of breeding adults.

The abundant cod are infant ones, coming up to their second birthday and years away from being able to breed. An unusually large proportion have survived the risky first two years of life, due to unknown factors such as warmer than usual water.

Their abundance is largely a fluke. But the UK fisheries minister Elliot Morley and European scientists say it may also be due to a small drop in the proportion of adult. breeding cod being netted each year. Now the question is what to do with nature's bounty. Scientists who advise the European Commission have suggested setting the overall North Sea end quota at 153,000 tonnes for 1998, compared to 115,000 tonnes this year. But the Commission has

NID II 🛭

suggested a lower figure of 140,000, allowing extra headroom for the depleted stocks of adult cod to recover. Yesterday Mr Morley said he supported this; the National Federation of Fishermen's Organisations, representing English and Welsh fleets, is inclined to agree too.

Quotas for several other stocks will also be mised and others lowered when the fisheries ministers hold their annual negotiations today and tomorrow on dividing allocations between the different national fleets. The commission proposes a 71per-cent increase for North Sea herring and a 28-per-cent cut for herring off the west of Scotland. Quotas are set according to the number of young fish that scientists find in the sea. Because this varies wildly, so do the quotas. If the number of adult, breeding fish was allowed to build up, quotas would not only be more stable from year to year but also higher.





COLUMN ONE

FBI search for Erica bad boy of America

Erica has been a bad girl. The FBI are looking for her all over the United

So are her husbands. (All four of them). The US Army wouldn't mind talking to her either. Because, a long time ago, she was also a bad

Confused? You have a right to be. The entire life of Erica Sandra Kay, forty-seven years old and of uncertain address, is confused. And in its wake is, well, much confusion.

The FBI this week outlined its case against her as pithily as possible. Erica is wanted on various charges alleging that she is - take a deep breath - a bigamist transsexual armed forces-deserting fraudster.

Rewind to 1968, when a soldier named Eddie James Mundell vanished from the Army's Camp Lejeune in North Carolina. That deals with the desertion part. Two years later Eddie hecame Erica thanks to a sex change

The next sighting of Erica, according to an FBI agent named Tim Coakely, was in March 1996. She was huddled in a telephone box in a bus station in Atlanta, Georgia, claiming she was fleeing a bad marriage and a violent

"She suckered all of us." says Ammadell Whitsell, who is from Atlanta, who was among those who took her in. "She said she was a battered

Sympathy for Erica turned to romance when Whitsell's nephew, John Bowers, 50, married her in October last year. It was an all-white church affair sealed with a "great big diamond ring". But Erica apparently still had not one hut two husbands. One in Ellijay, Georgia, and another in

"She saw he had a house, land and a vehicle," laments Whitsell, "She went to our church. We were just taken in by her. She planted a garden out back and even canned the food. She infiltrated our family."

Mr Bowers did not wise up until too late. Within two months, Erica had left the nuotial nest. · When she went she took with her Bowers' new Mercury Mountainer

four-wheel-drive, his gold watch and \$90,000 borrowed for home im-

Her next victim, according to the FBI, was Ralph Caruso, 68, of St Petersburg, Florida. Erica met Caruso, who had just lost his wife of 25 years to cancer, at a casino in Biloxi, Mississippi last New Year's Eve. They exchanged vows in Las Vegas last April.

The pairing with Caruso started out well too. "She convinced him that she was a successful interior designer," said agent Coakley. "They set up shop in St Petersburg and she started running up bills. She told him she was pregnant. They even went so far as to put a nursery in the

It was in October, just at the time when the FBI was catching up with her, that Erica vanished from that marriage also. True to form, she took the family car with her, this time a Cadillac,

"We were prohably about four days too late in finding out where she was." Coakley said. "Unfortunately, the gentleman [Caruso] didn't know she was wanted. He only called us after she was gone."

Now the FBI has put out a telephone number for anyone to call with information about the mysterious Erica. Where is she, for one? And, more worryingly, has she snared some hapless man as husband number

Features

Architecture

Comment

Obituaries

Crossword

TV & Radio

Business

Weather

Leader, Letters

CONTENTS

Science news

Health news

Hague wedding

White backlash

shopping

Delicious dishes

News

News

Politics

Education

World news

Korea's Poll

- David Usbome

20

23-27

28-32

(what crisis?)

Full of party fun

Bennett's hrilliant hest

Everyone's favourite BBC programmes available as books, videos and audio cassettes.

Gifts you know they'll love.

Out now at all good retailers.

BBC

The Eye, 9

The Eye, 10

The Eye, 11-12

PEOPLE



Zoe Ball: She is losing out to Chris Evans in the breakfast show ratings war

Zoe Ball loses out to Evans in the breakfast war

Chris Evans in the battle for early-morning listeners, unofficial figures suggested yesterday.

Ms Ball, a radio newcomer, was touted as the station's saviour when she took over the failing show earlier this year, But just weeks later. Evans joined Virgin Radio in a 10-week contract worth £500,000. increasing the stakes for his former colleague on Channel 4's Big Breakfast. At the time he said: "I love Zoe Ball and I hope she is great - but this is

Official listening figures will not be released until February. But unofficially it is claimed that Evans has boosted the listenership of Virgin's hreakfast show by 46.5 per cent since mid-October, to an average weekly audience of 2.359 million, While Radio One maintains a clear lead with 4,621 million listeners. its rival is catching up fast.

Evans, 31, was in typically ebullient mood yesterday. In a thinly-veiled attack on his former employers, he said: "It is the nicest news we could have

Zoe Ball and Kevin Greening, hosts of the Radio hoped for and a fantastic base to build from. By One breakfast show, are rapidly losing ground to adding to our own audience and taking it from other people, the position of Britain's most popular radio station is coming ever closer in our sights."

A Virgin Radio spokesman was more cautious: "We will wait for the official figures in February to see the big picture."

A Radio One spokesman declined to comment yesterday but it is known that Ms Ball, who also presents BBC1's Saturday morning television programme Live and Ricking, has been under intense pressure to justify her reported salary of £250,000 a year. She was recruited after ratings crashed below 10 million for the first time in the network's history, Matthew Bannister, boss of Radio One, had hoped that her popularity with younger fans would win back hundreds of thousands of listeners.

With the announcement last week that Evans has signed for the next five years to front the hreakfast show on the station he now owns, he looks set to dominate the airwaves.

-- Louise Honcock

Oasis 'embarrassed by the hype', says Noel

- Don't bother to buy Oasis's eight case, at least not among the readminute-single All Around the World on 12 January, still less their latest album. At least, one might be forgiven for holding on to one's money after comments its writer Noel Gallagher, reported

Gallagher said he was embarrassed hy the huge hype surrounding his band this year.

massive promotion and has gone five times platinum, is "not even that good", said Gallagher. "Everyone thought we had

gone into Abbey Road to write our writer. Sgt Pepper" he told the pop paper New Musical Express.

Vinnie Jones

accused of

assaulting

neighbour

11 November.

The Wimhledon footballer Vin-

nie Jones appeared in court yes-

terday accused of assault and

criminal damage after a latenight dispute with a neighbour. The former Wales skipper was arrested last month near his

Jones, 32, appeared at St

ers of music papers.

Be Here Now is ranked eighth in the list of this year's best alhums as chosen by readers of Mekody New Musical Express readers

> ty fifth behind groups such as Mogwai. Death in Vegas and Yo La Tengo.

thought less of it and rated it twen-

brothers realises that he won't, unlike nne of his biggest hits, live forever. At 30, he wonders if he has not already peaked as a song-

Be Here Now. Oasis's third alburn, had a lot of songs on it left This did not turn out to be the over from the second album

What's the Story, Morning Glory,-"I think people only have only so many good tunes in them."

Noel said. But perhaps he protests too much. Fans of the group continue to huy the latest album in sufheient quantities to keep it at number 18 after 16 weeks in the

When asked about the ubiquitous Spice Girls, Gallagher said he thought that sacking their manager was "a hit unfortunate".

He added that the female ensemble had "caned it for all it's worth", and his advice to them for the future: "Go dig a hole".

— Katherine Griffiths

ALCOHOL

UPDATE

most of England and Wales.

Season of goodwill to all squirrels

Researchers have found a tiny corner of Scotland where those greatest of

furry foes - red and grey squirrels - are living in perfect peace and harmony.

America in 1876 it has driven the native red squirrel, Sciurus vulgaris, from

The number of greys has risen to more than 2.5 million while reds have

Greys rob the reds of hazelnuts, which they can eat earlier in the sea-

But the pair seem to have resolved their differences in Craigvinean Forest, near Dunkeld, Perthshire. Here the two species are sharing the same

The discovery was made by researchers from the Forestry Commission

and Scottish Natural Heritage using radio collars to track the animals' move-

ments, New Scientist magazine reported. Scottish National Heritage

spokesman George Anderson said: "It seems that reds and greys have been

Pet names that top the pop charts

Tigger is the most popular name for cats, with Ben topping the list for dogs,

Research for Churchill Insurance showed that despite there being cer-

The research also revealed other popular names for cats were Jasper,

Sam, Chloe and Smokey. While Ben or Benny is the favourite name among

ton many people are having fun at this time of year choosing names for

term commitment and they must carefully consider the implications be-

But he added: "People should remember, of course, that a pet is a long-

THAT'S THE LAST

TIME / PUT MY

HEAD OUT THE DOOR AND

dog owners, other popular choices are Sam or Sammy and Max.

tain favourite pet names, owners give their animals a vast range of tags.

This week President Clinton plumped for the name Buddy for his three-

est, near Dunkeld, remissing the same feeding grounds, habitat, nesting in each others' territory and using the Forestry Commission

dwindled to 160,000, three-quarters of which are in Scotland.

son, consume a wider range of seeds, and are more adaptable.

living together in this area for around 40 years."

month-old Labrador. His cat is called Socks.

Since the grey squirrel, Sciurus carolinensis, was introduced from north

WILDLIFE

LIFESTYLE

according to a new survey.

fore huying a cat or a dog."

Why whisky is worth its salt ..

A sprinkling of salt can make blended whiskies taste like malt, it was claimed

Researchers in Scotland have found a way of using salt to tease more flavour from oak barrels so the whisky can mature faster. A hlend of salts - mainly table salt - is pressed into the stays of the whisky barrel. Then the wood is heated evenly under a specially designed electric burner. The salt catalyses the breakdown of the wood, liberating the subtle wood essences that give whisky its flavour. New Scientist magazine reported that hlended wotch whiskies will soon be made to taste as rich as some single malts.

Gordon Steele, director of the Scotch Whisky Research Institute in Edinburgh, said: "We aren't creating new flavours, just enhancing the tradi-

He said the system would be used mainly for maturing blended scotches, which make up about 95 per cent of the market. Connoisseurs of single malts need not worry about changes to traditional cask preparation.

TOURIST RATES

ustralia (dollars)	2.4
ustria (schillings)	19.8
elgium (francs)	58.2
anada (\$)	2.2
yprus (pounds)	8.0
enmark (kroner)	10.8
rance (francs)	9.4
ermany (marks)	2.8
reece (drachmei)	448.0
long Kong (\$)	12.3
eland (punts)	1.0

Italy (lira) japan (yen) Malta (lira) Netherlands (guilders) Norway (kroner) Portugal (escudos) Spain (pesetas) Sweden (kroner) Switzerland (francs) Turkey (lira)

by Chris Priestley

2.778

205.68

3.17

238.29

12.41

2.29

1.60

319.682

7.30 FOR 8

home at Redbourn, Hertfordshire, just before midnight on

Albans magistrates' court dressed in a smart dark suit. He was charged with assaulting 27-year-old Timothy Gear and of causing criminal damage to a kitchen window and the door of a mobile home

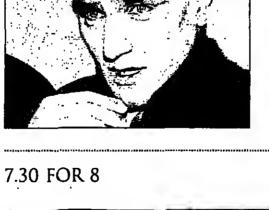
near his 60-acre farm. During the seven-minute hearing, Jones, who sat next to his solicitor, spoke only to confirm his name and address. His wife Tanya watched from the public gallery. The case was adjourned until 7 January.

Jones, his wife and his advisers left the court declining to comment on the charges. Jones is a controversial play-

er who has a reputation for being one of the hard man of football. He has clashed with the authorities nn a number of occasions and been fined by the Football Association for presenting a video on foul play.

On the plus side, however, his commitment to the cause and under-rated skills have been talsmanie for a number of clubs. Apart from Wimbledon, Leeds, Chelsea, and Sheffield

United have all benefited from his presence in their ranks. — Kate Watson-Smyth



WE KNOW EACH EVEN AFTER OTHERS NOOKS ALL THIS

TIME .

AND I

MAEVE

HAVE

STILL

BUT IT'S STILL GOT THAT, YOU AND CRANNIES KNOW, INDEFINABLE THANG OH P-UK-LEASE DID HE SAY THANG? QUIEKS AND

ELECTRIC



ZITS

by Jerry Scott & Jim Borgman



AND OUR

FOIGLES

fories to party is to be

pervision the first time be resin Public Life. political Political per reports on the first powards ending the Ammarty finances

thristmas pping for stingiest

ouncil in David Hiddleston, of Churchill Insurance, said: "Just like President Clinhe land The section of the section get prove at this tirre. of - investigates graditor og, and one. MENTER & DUESTING IES SOUR

permatering staff with inn account frances milita. CAN DETERM FREE PROPERTY. THE PARTY TE CHEST CHARLESTON NO. 2 C 10

..... I 146 The thereo. 7-34 cm 1984 -------

Peter Bran

3/NEWS

Tories to give details of overseas donations

Foreign funding for the Conservative Party is to be exposed for the first time by the Neill Committee on Standards in Public Life. Anthony Bevins, Political Editor, reports on the first step towards ending the sleaze of party finances.

William Hague, the Tory party leader, was yesterday forced to agree to give the Neill Committee a breakdown of overseas donations to the party between 1992 and this year - the foreign finance for this year's election campaign.

he pop charts

25 52:

While the Tories have previously accepted that they should not accept cash from foreign governments and rulers, it is believed that overseas donations have been substantial over the years - but always as a mat-

ter of speculation, rather than fact. The secrecy surrounding the foreign fund-raising operation was exposed in The Independent last month after a Commons motion identified an Australian businessman, Ronald Walker, as an overseas treasurer of the Conservative Party.

It has been suggested that Mr Walker raised more than £1m from overseas donors in the run-up to the last election, and an amendment to Hague had nominated him for a Conservative Party - while denying the fact that he had operated as the party's overseas treasurer.

During Commons exchanges yesterday, Mr Hague was challenged by the Prime Minister to say that he would comply with a request from Lord Neill QC, the new chairman of the Committee on Standards in Public Life, to provide details of donations over £5,000 from 1992, broken down between overseas and domestic donors. "We will provide the Neill committee with all the information that they

have asked for," Mr Hague said. All parties will now be expecta Commons motion said that Mr ed to provide a broad indication of the nature of the sources and the

knighthood for his services to the scale of the funding - without honours and his document re- tions, but Lord Neill's paper said its names. Party treasurers have been told: "For donations of £5,000 or more, we would like to know how many donors of each type fall in the ranges £5,000-£10,000, £10,000-£20,000, £20,000-£30,000 and so on

in £10,000 bands." Individual donations in excess of £1m - such as Bernie Ecclestone's January donation to Labour would therefore be exposed.

A consultation paper issued by Lord Neill yesterday also opened up questions of state funding, which is highly unlikely, and a limit on election spending - strongly favoured by the Government.

But Lord Neill will also be considering the question of the sale of and their possible link with dona-

vealed one route by which current remit was limited to an examination checks on honours and party donations might be evaded.

"Abuses of the honours system are known at least as early as the reign of King James I at the start of the seventeenth century," the paper said. "The promise of honours was a popular method of raising party funds from wealthy individuals in the nineteenth century. In the the candidate for honour, or a 1920s, the systematic and flagrant sale of honours [peerages, knightboods and so on] for political fund-

raising became a public scandal." Following a Royal Commission. a Political Honours Scrutiny Committee was set up to vet honours,

of recommendations for honours made by the Prime Minister on

account of political services. Lord Neill added: "The committee does not, however, scrutinise honours proposed by members of the public or major national bodies which are awarded for reasons other than political service, even if company with which the candidate is connected, has contributed funds to a political party."

 Public and other responses should be sent to the Secretary, Committee on Standards in Public Life, Horse Guards Road, London SWIP 3AL by Friday, 27 February 1998.

IN TOMORROW'S INDEPENDENT

28 pages of film and music in The Eye **PLUS**



Verhoeven's new instinct -to be nice to women

Eisenstein: Could he have directed Naked Lunch 4?

Sidney **Bechet: The Snoop Doggy** Dogg of Twenties jazz



It's Christmas and like it or not tips are de rigueur at this time of year. Alexandra Williams investigates the dilemmas of tipping, and one employer which is putting its foot down and threatening staff with fines if they accept festive gifts.

There will be no apple for teacher this year in Swindon, nor the traditional Christmas box for hin-men.

Swindon Borough Council has been hranded Scrooge as it put a blanket ban on employees, including teachers, refuse collectors and home helps, accepting Christmas gifts and tips. Employees choosing to flout the edict face fines of up to £2,500.

All 7,500 employees have been sent a memo from Stephen Taylor, head of the council's legal department, alerting them to the rules.

You will be aware that nationally there have been a number of allegations of impublic sector employees," it read. "In these circumstances it is more important than ever that all the council's staff not only act correctly but are seen to act correctly. Non-work related gifts, such as drink or hospitality, must not be accepted under any conditions."

Mike Welsh, the Swindon branch secretary of the National Association of Head sledgehammer to crack a nut. Long may the tradition of an apple for the teacher con-

Keith Ulyatt, spokesman for the council, said it was simply following section 117 ly states that 'an officer of the local authority ever other than his proper remuneration.'

"We don't want to be Scrooges hut employees must be alerted." The word "tip" is said to stem from "To Insure Prompt", a phrase coined as a financial incentive to Victorian stagecoach drivers delivering



Cause for celebration: The scene at the House of Commons children's party yesterday

early 17th century, when it meant "the giving of a gratuity to an inferior".

In the 1939 Greta Garbo film Ninotchka the actress attempts to point out the evils of capitalism to a porter carrying her bags with the line: "That's not business. That's social injustice." He replies: "That depends

on the tip."

For the British, tipping is an awkward Teachers, was incredulous. He said: "It's a act at the best of times. The words 'Service not included at the foot of a hill is enough to throw some into a frenzy. Most of us are unsure on the amount to give and how to

Does one cower inside and peep from of the 1972 Local Government Act. "It clear- behind the curtain to watch the milkman collect the Christmas bonus you have shall not accept any fee or award whatso-stuffed between the rinsed bottles? Or does one boldly hand it over?

> Drusilla Beyfus, the doyenne of etiquette, has for years been advising people on how to handle fish knives and motherin-laws and the art of giving.

"People should try to overcome their

propriety made against public figures and letters. But the term is also traced to the embarrassment about tipping, because it is only ever the tipper who's embarrassed, never the recipient.

"I've heard someone say they would rather die than slip a tip in their hairdresser's pocker," she said. Many will already he salivating over the

prospect of their Christmas bonus. Newspaper boys and girls can expect to make as much as £150 in tips.

Tipping should strictly be reserved for personal service, advises Ms Beyfus.

"Faceless operatives are not for tipping." she said. "If your postman has to soldier up a hill to deliver your mail then certain ly you should up."

Wolfgang Winter, public relations director at the Savoy. London. suggests 10 per cent in the restaurant and £1 for the doorman who conjures up a taxi.

But Ms Beyfus believes there is a strong element of hypocrisy in tipping. The British are extremely critical of up-

ping and would like to end it hut we all tip

ARMANI

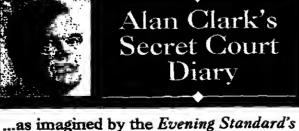


Hurrahl It's all over until the New Year

Wednesday 17 December Sultwood 6am: I awake from a curiously pleasurable dream about Ann Widdecombe to find the grounds of my magnificent castle blanketed in three inches of snow. A terrible screeching noise pierces the air. It transpires that several of the peacocks have frozen solid overnight and Wolfgang, the hired hand, is attempting to revive them in the sauna. Jane. meanwhile, is in a huff about something. When I try to give her a goodbye kiss, she lunges at me with a pair of secateurs.

London 10am: My case against the Evening Standard, and its absurd parody of my Dianes, is grinding to a close in the High Court. With a bit of luck it will be over by midday. I've arranged to meet Fatty Sources for lunch at Wilton's, where we plan to least ourselves on Dover sole, washed down by a bottle or two of their finest Meursault.

10.30am: Geoffrey Hobbs, my QC, kicks off by complaining about the "blaze of publicity" that I have endured over the past couple of days. I have been deeply wounded by such sensational headlines as "The MP and the sex coven", he says. the red-haired court usher is



Peter Bradshaw who is, in turn, parodied by our own Kathy Marks

weeping openly. There follows a tiresome discussion about the timetable for the rest of the proceedings, which has been thrown off kilter because Peter Prescott, the newspaper's counsel, is wanted in Singapore for another case. Judging by the standard of his suits, he'll be travelling steerage. 11.30am: Harry Coen, our

expert witness, is called to testify that the presentation of the Standard's spoof diary could fool readers into believing it is written by me. The weekly column appears under a most fetching photograph of myself. but is actually penned by a young whippersnapper. Peter Bradshaw. Coen, acting editor

of the Catholic Herald, is a jovial, bearded fellow who looks as if he enjoys a good lunch. At one point he refers to a picture that was published in Private Eve of Lady Thatcher Tooking particularly mad. The faintest hint of a frown crosses my patrician features. I am not paying Coen a small fortune so that he can take the Divine One's name in vain.

12.30pm: I while away the time by flicking through the latest copy of Vit, an excellent magazine which features a most humorous character called Sid the Sexist. The case is now set to run on into the afternoon. Curses!

2pm: The Standard calls

Matthew Evans, chairman of Faber & Faher, who claims that my literary reputation will not be harmed by Bradshaw's nonsense. Evans has the damned cheek to compare me with Jeffrey Archer, whom he describes as another author with a colourful lifestyle. I raise my eyes heavenwards and lean back so far in my seat that I almost topple over into the lap of Hobbs, who is sitting behind. 2.45pm: Next up is Donald

Trelford, the former Observer editor, who looks as if he has spent the past three years on a sunbed. Trelford, barely visible over the edge of the witness box. calls me a celebrity cult figure whose reputation is only enhanced by adverse publicity. That was not the case with Oscar Wilde, Mr Justice Lightman interjects. Trelford ventures the opinion that any Standard readers who have been misled about the authorship of the parodies are mot the sort of people

who make literary reputations. 3.30pm: Hurrah! It's all over until the New Year, when court will reconvene for final legal submissions. I jump into the Jag and burn rubber all the way up Pall Mall. Should be able to catch Soames for the tail end of lunch.

Animal feed ban to halt spread of BSE

After sheep and cattle, could pigs and chickens be the next creatures to get some form of mad animal disease through cannibalism? The Government is soon to ban feeding pigs and chickens with waste from their own species. Charles Arthur, Science Editor, asks whether the action is timely - or out of proportion.

Farmers will be banned next year from their longstanding practice of making pigs and poultry into cannibals by eating recycled wastes from their own species, according to Jack Cuuningham, the minister of agriculture.

The measure, announced in a written Parliamentary answer, is intended to "remove any risk" of pigs and chickens developing their own version of BSE or scrapie. Yet Mr Cunday on beef.

could not contain any pig remains, and poultry could not be fed with high-protein rations made of poultry and feather

The fact that this happens at all may come as a rude shock to anyone unused to the factory farming prevalent in British intensive farming. But it was a root cause of BSE, which became epidemic in British cattle after diseased cattle were used to make feed for calves, creating a feedback loop.

The decision follows advice from the Government's advisory committee. Seac, that diseases like BSE are "an example of a random event ... which in theory could occur in any species with a PrP gene". This gene instructs the body to make the PrP protein, which in BSE-like diseases becomes malformed and forms plaques in the brain, followed by death.

Both pigs and chickens have PrP genes, though BSE has only ever been passed experimentally to pigs, while claims by the scientist Harash Narang to ningham did not refer to it in a have identified it in chickens have been dismissed by independent scientists who legislating.

Under the plan, pig swill checked samples from his work. Seac said the chances of the same happening with other

meat species was small "but cannot be completely discounted". There are 7.5 million pigs farmed in Britain, and more

than 76 million chickens.

Stephen Dealler, an independent expert in BSE, said last night: "The difference these days is that any process which is dangerous in agriculture affects almost the whole population. It's almost like pharmaceuticals - you have to he sure it's safe before you introduce or change something, because it af-

fects so many people." He said that the decision appears to make sense but that its timing seemed odd. "There's no research or other evidence that has come out publicly which we didn't know five years ago. I can't help feeling there's something else going on underneath all this.

The Government has yet to settle issues such as how clse to dispose of the wastes without polluting water courses and farms. Dr Cunningham said he would consider alternative routes for disposal before



Prussian infantry from the Forbes Military Museum in Tangiers being sold at a Christies auction of military toys

Photograph: Philip Meech

Currys one 2 one NORTEL NORTEL 'Up 2 You' Pre-Pay Digital

Mobile Phone Package Model M800. Was £199:99. Was £179:99. Was £149.99. **CURRYS PRICE**

MOTOROLA 'Up 2 You' Pre-Pay Digital Mobile diff £129.99

(78) (8-v) (9F) (**) (D+) (#d) Phone Package

Up to 300 minutes talktime 70 hours standby.

99 name and number memory.

FREE WEEKEND BREAK'-MOTOROLA Up to 240 min taxtumenso nous standby time. 99 name and number momory Caller identificat displays callers number before 30 MINUTES FREE CALLS EACH MONTH FREE LOCAL WEEKEND CALLS" 12 MONTHS LINE RENTAL 12 MONTHS LINE RENTAL CONNECTION FEE CONNECTION FEE **CURRYS PRICE**

1 2 3

(4 cH) (5 M2) (6 M4)

IDEAL XMAS GIFT

TRUST BRITAIN'S LEADING ELECTRICAL STORE
TO OFFER THE FRIENDLY HELP AND ADVICE
YOU NEED WHEN CHOOSING A MOBILE

20% deposit of £99.99.



with selected Cordless Phones

BT Cordless Phone with Built-in Digital Answering Machine Fully digital answer no need for tapes.
 10 number memory ■ DECT Technology t excellent call quality

E Uquid crystal display

Model DIVERSE 1010.

Was £179.99.

BETACOM BT Cordiess Ptic PHILIPS cordiess Tele

> TELEPHONES FROM UNDER 45



£2899 FAX MACHINES SAVE to €30 PHILIPS Fax Machine we

£159.99 SAGEM Fax Ma BROTHER Fax Max with Telephone 55 number memory.

Virgin Trains forms alliance with railway union

Richard Branson's Virgin Trains and a railway union will today, in what some would call a surprising alliance, launch a company to recruit drivers to the privatised network,

Aslef, the train drivers' union, and Virgin Trains, which runs both the West Coast Main Line and CrossCountry networks, will . today announce the formation of an employment agency for drivers. The company will use Virgin's marketing skills to entice a new generation of drivers to the network and Asler's expertise to train drivers. Because of the intricacies of the rail network, it can take up to two months for drivers to learn the "routes" run by the 25 passenger train operators.

The privatisation of the railways has left train drivers in an unassailable position. Private firms have learnt to concede rapidly to their demands or face disruption to services.

Earlier this year, South West Trains - the largest commuter train operator in the nation - had to cancel hundreds of services when it got rid of nearly 70 drivers and could not find experienced staff to run a complete timetable.

The short supply of drivers has worried operators. Virgin Trains is set to poach a dozen drivers from Regional Railways North East in order to run its much expanded timetable in the summer.

And privatisation has strengthened the drivers' grip on the rail network. One of the first deals last April saw train drivers getting a 20 per cent pay rise and a 37-hour working week by Great Westand Bristol. The offer by Great Western was one of the highest ever negotiated in the industry and effectively set a benchmark for future deals with all 25 train companies. Great Western is still keen to hire and has taken to putting advertisements in the trade press offering drivers up to £25,000 a year to switch to its network.

The scale of the award reflects the restructuring of the railway industry which in the past year has seen a loss of thousands of white collar jobs. In the Sixties, there were 13 drivers for one manager. By the mid-Nineties, there were only 2.5 managers for every driver.

- Randeep Ramesh, Transport Correspondent

Anger over environment cuts

One of the Government's most important organisations for cutting climate changing greenhouse gas emissions has had its hudget slashed, immediately after the Kyoto Climate Summit.

John Prescott, the Deputy Prime Minister, this week announced spending plans for his Department of the Environment, Transport and Regions. They include a £5m cut for the Energy Saving Trust, from £19m this year to £14m next year. Angry and disappointed environmental groups are to write, asking him to reconsider. The Energy Saving Trust was set up five years ago in order to find ways of encouraging homes and husinesses to cut their consumption of fossil fuels, thereby reducing emissions of the gases which cause global warming.

Yesterday, the Department of the Environment said the cut in spending had been part of the previous government's spending programme. A decision had heen made not to alter it, but the trust's spending in future years would be reviewed in the light of the Kyoto commitments.

Peter Roche, climate campaigner with Greenpeace UK, said: 'It's very disappointing, especially just after Mr Prescott came back from doing a good job in Kyoto."

- Nicholas Schoon, Environment Correspondent

Small ad. Even smaller mortgage rate.

 it's easy to transfer. Our mortgage rate is 7.59%

(7.8% APR variable).

Call us now for more details.

DIRECT LINE

0181 649 9099 0161 831 9099 LONDON MANCHESTER

CALL ANYTIME 8am to 8pm Monday to Friday and 9am to 5pm Saturday. www.directline.co.uk Please quote ref. IND169

Subject to status. Security in the form of a first Lagai Charga/Standard Security over the property will be required. Rates correct at WOI97. Subject to variation. Written quotations on request. TOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP REPAYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOAN SECURED ON IT. Calls readed and randomly monitored. Direct Lies and the red shouts are predicated.

issignce companies white to know - but grode of practice FEA? PIPCE should not 25k. will go along ather but there are

Section.

A.332 04.038

- Carlot 14

1- 11-5 P

A TABLE

371.00 (MEXTS

*>= 1**44**

10 1

what they would

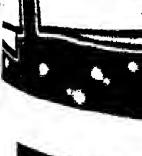
I to know more.

Science

, = J # " organization









Insurers eye results of genetic tests

is there something nasty lurking in your genes? Life insurance companies would like to know - but a new code of practice says they should not ask. insurers will go along with that, but there are signs that they would prefer to know more. Charles Arthur, Science Editor, sees a row brewing.

The insurance industry is lining up for a battle with scientists over its insistence that people should reveal the results of genetic testing - despite the recommendation of an independent commission saying they should not.

If insurance companies the public and themselves. refuse to comply with the recommendations, the Government may have to step in to force them not to. "We hope very much that the industry will remain self-regulating," said a spokeswoman for the Department of Trade and Industry yesterday. "But the Government could make a statutory order."

ms alliance

. ...

ronment cuts

The independent Human Genetics Advisory Commission (HGAC) recommended in a report to the Government yesterday that there should be a two-year moratorium on the use of genetic test results in assessing people for insurance would apply to all types of in-

can identify the presence in blood and saliva samples of varto illness - such as breast cancer and other inherited dis- ply to other forms too.

eases - has caused increasing anxiety both to life insurance companies and the public.

Partly the concern arises because such tests are not yet perfect predictors: the presence of some genes does not guarantee that you will develop a particular illness. By contrast, many simpler medical tests and lifestyle examinations - such as amount of exercise taken and cigarettes smoked - are far better predictors of health.

In a series of statements which excoriated the insurance industry's tack of research into the real usefulness of genetic tests, Sir Colin Campbell, the commission's chairman, said that such testing for insurance purposes should be banned for at least two years. It should only be lifted, he said, when insurers have shown that such tests could actually be useful both to

"If insurance companies want that moratorium lifted, the onus should lie with them."

But yesterday the Association British Insurers, which had brought forward the release of its own long-delayed code of practice to coincide with the HGAC's, said that people will not be required to take genetic tests when applying for insurance - but results of tests they have already taken should be revealed if a "relevant question" is asked. That is clearly at odds with the HGAC's suggestions.

The ABI also said the code surance, including long-term The advance of tests which care and medical expenses, That too differs from the HGAC, which said that while its ious genes giving predispositions findings applied principally to life insurance, they should ap-



Heads in hand: Professor Chris Stringer with fossil remains and models of Neanderthal skulls

Photograph: Rui Xavier

Neanderthal man's feast of goodies

Christmas dinner in Neanderthal times, about 50,000 years ago on the shores of the sea by Gibraltar, was a mixed affair. Scientists excavating ancient caves beneath the giant Rock have discovered that the peoples who lived in Europe hefore homo sapiens ate a wider variety of foods than had previously been thought.

Were a Neanderthal to plan a slapup meal, the first course would probably be pistachio nuts; the second. mussels picked from tidal rocks; with a further courses perhaps of ibex, baked tortoise, and bustard, a turkeylike bird which also frequented the

The finding that they are pistachio nuts - a Mediterranean species which survived Ice Ages - and especially mussels has been a major discovery. said Professor Chris Stringer, of the Natural History Museum. "Some people have a dim view of Neanderthals' capabilities, and have suggested that they wouldn't have gone down to the shoreline for food," he said. But this finding "makes them a bit more like us in their food-gathering habits".

- Charles Arthur, Science Editor

At last, the computer mouse that needs no hands

The computer mouse has been around for 20 years. That's quite long enough, says a Californian firm which is now planning its replacement. Prepare yourselves for the handsfree mouse. It may be

coming soon to a computer near you. Charles Arthur, Science Editor, investigates.

wearing a black eyepatch when one on his wrist, attached by some wires to a small pack on small radio.

The two "eyepatches", he exthe hands-free mouse, whose signals are picked up by the ra-

I thought Anthony Lloyd was playing "Quake", a computer yard long of children who want- currents on the surface of the game in which you use your I met him. Except it was in the mouse to manoeuvre up and middle of his forehead, and both down and around corridors, his eyes seemed fine. Then I no- and click its buttons to fire a ticed another eyepatch, this gun, Except that Mr Lloyd was just tilting his head slightly, and pulling an imaginary trighis waist. Plugged into a near- ger. It looked even more realby PC was what looked like a istic when he projected the screen image on to a wall.

"When I demonstrated this plained, are the components of at a computer show recently, I ... had hundreds of kids who wanted to try it. They wouldn't dio. And to prove it he started stop asking. I left with a list a by detecting the tiny electrical from the summer.

ed one," said Mr Lloyd head of sales for BioControl Systems, of muscles by the nerves - rather Palo Alto, California, which is marketing the device, "The mouse has been

around 20 years and it hasn't changed. But when you change the interface, you change the medium. That's happening already: people are increasingly talking about wearable computers. This is a 21st-century technology," he said.

skin created by the action of like the heart or brain monitors used in hospitals.

Using software, those currents can be converted into instructions to move the mouse up and down and from side to side. The other "patch" on the arm can activate a mouse "click" if the forearm is tensed. It should be on sale in the US

for about \$250 (£150) next The hands-free mouse works spring, and available in Britain



Hands-off: Lloyd and 'mouse'

MAP OF

Choose from lots of great Christmas gifts:

- **■** From Wallace and Gromit to Sony in-car audio
 - **■** From The Simpsons[™] cycle accessories to socket and spanner sets
 - **■** From Energizer torches to top ten
 - motor sport videos

And everything's at the great prices you're looking for!

WHEN YOU SPEND £20 OR MORE AT ANY HALFORDS STORE

customer. This voucher cannot be used for bike purchases, garage servicing or in conjunction with Kellogas £5 vouchers or the purchase of gift vouchers. Only one voucher may be redeemed per transaction. Offer valid until 24/12/97. Voucher No. 026238. To the store: Please treat as a cash voucher as per the Till Operations Guide p11 and p22.





How to find us: Phone 0345 626625 for details of your nearest superstore. Opening times: All superstores open 8am-8pm Monday-Friday & 8am-6pm Saturday & 9am-6pm Sunday. v ro ring us: rivole conductive description satisfactory a same opin subject to availability. Halfords Ltd. Icknield Street Drive, Washford West, Redditch, Worcs. B98 ODE.

Please note items marked + have previously been on sale at the same price.

Voucher to

at Argos!

Prices only valid in the UK.

Argos plus now for

Please note some items are shown larger than actual size.

PROM CODE 61326 489-499 Avebury Boulevard, Saxon Gate West, Central Milton Keypes MK9 2NW. This voucher is not redeemable for cash and may out be used to purchase Argus offt youchurs. Only one voucher may be used at any one time and commut be used in conjunction with any other money off voucher. This voucher is only valid against one jewellery transaction over £50. This offer does oul apply to watches or clocks. This voucher is volid in the UK and the Republic of Ireland.

Valid until 24th December 1997.

Women warned after minicab rape

Women have been warned to be more careful about taking minicabs after a rape by a rogue taxi driver. But minicab representatives criticised Scotland Yard's safety tips for women and called for the licensing of drivers.

The woman, who was raped af- in the capital this year, includter she left a late-night party earlier this month, was the 67th victim of a sexual assault by a sued a oumber of safety tips for careful. minicab driver in London this women, including not travelling

year, according to the police. It alone when possible, booking by added that under no circumwas the 19th reported rape.

Detectives said the woman fell asleep after getting into the can identify himself. car at Clapham, south London.

She awoke at a petrol station in an unknown location, with her seat reclined and the seathelt unfastened. The attacker paid for some

petrol hefore driving to a back road where he raped her. Police said this was the 67th sexual attack by minicah drivers

ing 19 rapes. Scotland Yard yesterday is-

telephone, and giving the firm stances should minicans be a "code" with which the driver

Detective Superintendeot Bill Grahamslaw said: "Although the vast majority of minicab firms are reputable, the number of attacks has gone up this year. We are anxious that

67 more cases don't take place next year. "We are hopeful that legislation regulating minicals will soon be passed, but this Christmas - especially if they have perhaps had a few drinks - women should be extremely

Det Supt Grahamslaw

hailed on the street or through illegal touts waiting outside

He warned party-goers to plan ahead: "Before you go out, think about it - how are you going to get home."

But John Griffin, chairman of the Private Hire Car Association, dismissed the safety tips as "pointless."

He added: "It is a very, very difficult problem because it is impossible to know who these drivers are or who they are

"Any Tom, Dick or Harry can

cah driver, get in a car and off

"You have to have a licence for a poorlle parlour or a scrap metal yard, but there is no licensing for the people who pick you up at 3am and drive you home - it's ludicrous."

Mr Griffin said thal blackcah drivers had opposed any partial licensing of minicabs.

"The black cabs think that any form of licensing of minicabs would he the thin end of the wedge in legitimising the trade and providing some form of competition, so they have totally opposed it," he said.

They have said minicab drivers should have to take the knowledge [the test that black cab drivers have to pass before being licensed] but that is absurd - what we want is a system : where every minicab driver has a recognised identity hadge which shows who he is and whohe works for.

Earlier this year the Government launched an initiative aimed at driving cowboy minicah firms off the streets, but stopping short of full licensing.

ger tomorrow,

referatives, including

Whatcher, will be

isoks at the

ents be hard the

STATE MEGGING OF

May ther absence.

Drivers' backgrounds will be regularly checked and vehicles will undergo safety exam-

Fraud case **MP** protests innocence

Mohammed Sarwar, the Labour MP for Glasgow Govan, protested his innocence yesterday after appearing in court in the city accused of electoral fraud.

Mr Sarwar has been accused of attempting to pervert the course of justice, of fraud over the late registration of voters and of contraventions of the Representation of the People Act in connection with election expenses.

He said he had been planning to make his maiden speech in Parliament tomorrow. but "in view of the events of the last few days" he would be contacting the Speaker to make alternative arrangements.

"I am naturally disappointed that charges have been brought against me. However, I am also to some extent relieved because, after police inquiries lasting more than seven months the intense speculation engendered by those inquiries, much of it ill-informed, should now be over.

"I reaffirm that I have done oothing wrong and I maintain that I am innocent of all charges. I have full confidence in the Scottish criminal justice system. If I am eventually indicted I am confident that the truth will come out and I will be acquitted of all charges," he said after a hrief appearance behind closed doors before Sheriff Charles MacFarlane. He added that it would he "entirely inappropriate" for him to resign as an MP in such circumstances.



Confident: Mahammed Sarwar leaving Glasgow Sheriff Court yesterday after a private appearance Photograph: Jeff Mitchell/Reuters

Clwyd chief put on spot

A former director of social services in Clwyd - where more than 500 people have alleged they were abused at 24 children's homes and where six care workers have been convicted of abuse - has told the North Wales tribunal investigating the allegations that he was not

aware of anything wrong. Gledwyn Jones, who retired in 1991, was deputy director or director in Clwyd for an 18-year period covering the time when much of the alleged abuse is said

to have taken place. "Should the tribunal understand that during this period you never, if I can out it bluntly, had a hint of the sort of problems at residential homes that this tribunal has been hearing about in the last 10 months?" asked

tribunal counsel Gerard Elias. Mr Jones replied: 'No. No allegation came to my personal notice to the extent that you are

talking about ... "As head of a department I would accept the responsibility, certainly. But that is because one believed very strongly that the staff under one were carrying out their duties ... I was devas-

tated when I heard about this." The tribunal has heard that between 1974 and last year there were 12 internal inquires into children in care in Clwyd. but only six were presented to the social services committee, and only two were given in full. Asked about one of the reports, made in 1988, he admitted it was highly critical, but said he had

regarded it as an internal report. Mr Elias went on: "The report indicates that your stewardship had brought us in 1988 to a point where the whole management structure, style, philosophy and delivery of the service, was, without mincing words, hopeless. If this were an end-of-term report on you and your stewardship of residential care, it would be a nought out of ten report."

- Roger Dabson

Mujahedin's damages claim

An Algerian who fought for the Muslim fundamentalist cause yesterday won a High Court ruling that he is entitled to damages from the Home Secretary for unlawful detention over several weeks while his claim to asylum was considered.

Mr Justice Kay ruled that the mao, a fighter with the mujahedin in Afghanistan, was wrongly held in custody after evidence emerged hacking his claim to asylum.

The judge said that "Mr B", who cannot be named, had

claimed asylum on arriving in Britain in June 1995 and was held while his claim was investigated. He was eventually granted asylum in July 1996, hut the judge said he should have been released in May last year.

£600 fine for newt crime

An unemployed man was yesterday fined £600 after being convicted of damaging the hahitat of a rare newt when he used a digger to scrape out a pond. Norman Jay, 41, of Ilketshall St Margaret, near Bungay, Suffolk, had denied damaging or destroying the hreeding site of a colony of protected great crested newt. The case before magistrates in Lowestnft is thought to he the first under European laws protecting the

Pheasants 'poisoned'

More than 200 pheasant found dead in Co Antrim yesterday may have been poisoned. Police were called to Viscount Dunluce's 1,300-acre estate near Glenarm where several other wild birds died as well. Some were taken away for analysis, but it is believed they may have eaten poisoned grain which had been scattered around feeding areas.

DAILY POEM

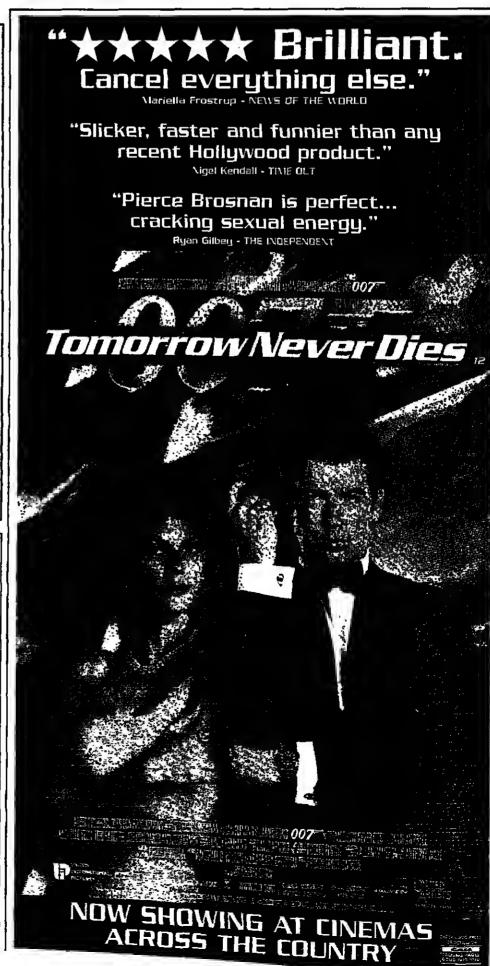
A Wall

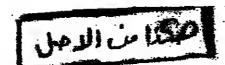
by Dannie Abse

in a field in the County of Glamorgan. You won't find it named in any guidebook. It lies, plonk, in the middle of rising ground, forty-four paces long, high as your eyes, it begins for no reason, ends no place. No other walls are adjacent to it. Seemingly unremarkable, it's just there, stones of different sizes, different greys.

Don't say this wall is useless, that the grass on the shadow side is much like the other. It exists for golden lichens to settle, for butterflies in their obstacle race chasing each other to the winning post, for huddling sheep in a slanting rainfall, for you to say, "This wall is benutiful."

The Daily Poems today and tomorrow come from Seren's new selection from Dannie Abse's poems about his native Wales, Welsh Retrospective (Seren Books, £6.95).





7/HAGUE WEDDING

Hague faces naked truth as Thatcher snubs party

William Hague will get married at the Palace of Westminster tomorrow, but many senior Conservatives, including Lady Thatcher, will be notable by their absence. Kim Sengupta looks at the politics behind the political wedding of the year.

Lady Thatcher did not turn up for William Hague's pre-wedding reception at the Carlton Club last night. But three uninvited women did.

Strippers publicising a cable television channel amhushed the Tory leader as he arrived at the party with his fiancée, Ffion. As the grand soirée at the club in St James descended into farce, the couple were driven off while the police were called in to clear the scene.

Lady Thatcher had prefor the Cancer Relief Macmilerate snub, her office hurriedly insisted, the carol service date has been in her diary for a long makes up the six.

This explanation is greeted as a future star after a conference speech by him at the age in excess of £ 1,000. of 16, and when it came to this

contest she had thrown her weight behind him against Kenneth Clarke.

However, Lady Thatcher had also expressed disapproval when at the last party conference, at Blackpool, Mr Hague shared his bedroom with his fiancée. Ms Jenkins is said to have resented the criticism, and she is also said to feel the former Prime Minister's presence would be a distraction on her and William's hig day.

The couple have invited just a half-dozen of Mr Hague's parhamentary colleagues to the ceremony along with 140 family friends. Most of the six work closely with the Conservative leader and his private office. They are James Arbuthnot, the chief whip and head of Mr Hague's campaign team; Alan Duncan, his parliamentary private secretary and friend: David Liddington, his parliamentary private secretary; the MP Julie Kirkbride and her husband Andrew Mackay, the ferred to attend a carol service shadow Ulster spokesman; and Liam Fox, spokesman on conlan Fund. This was not a delib- stitutional affairs. Sebastian Coe, the former MP who is now Mr Hague's chief of staff.

The decision to leave out all other Commons colleagues anwith derision by some senior noved some Tory MPs, and Tories. They say the former that mood was not helped when Prime Minister had been upset they were asked to chip in for at not being invited to the wed- a present. Backbenchers were ding at the Palace of Westmin- asked to contribute £10, and ster. She had hailed Mr Hague shadow cabinet members £50

They were to be chosen year's post-election leadership from wedding lists, one com-



Laid bare: William Hague and his fiancée being ambushed by strippers before their party at the Carlton Club last night Photograph: Peter Macdiarmid

piled by the Wedding Shop, in Fulham Road in south-west London, Some of the contents (silver fish knives from Christofile, £276; George Jensen champagne flutes. £ 270; Richard Ginori coffee cups, £ 336) have come in for the gifts?" criticism on the grounds of

both taste and greed.
One critic in the Sunday each for two gifts, each costing Telegraph, the Tory party house organ, asked "Don't Christophile, George and Richard want these items any more? ... Why

do you need a fish knife if you do not work on a trawler? ... Is William Hague's life as leader so sad that he actually needs this upmarket tat? And what do you do if you are invited to the wed-

Having heen savaged over the wedding list. Ms Jenkins is keeping details of her wedding dress a secret. She appeared at the party conference in a £ 2.000 hlack lace number by Neil Cunningham. Associates of the de-

signer said he has not been asked to try his hand again.

It has been suggested that Ms Jenkins had bought the designs cost between £2,000 dress from the Wedding Shop. which sells second-hand creding and you can't afford any of ations by designers such as Bruce Oldfield, Catherine Walker and Phillipa Lepley. However, this has been denied by the store.

Since then Phillipa Lepley's boutique, also on the Fulham Road, has emerged as the latest front runner. Her style is de-

Brides magazine as "clean, elegant and classic". Most of her

and £2,500.

The ceremony will take place at the 13th-century Crypt Chapel at the House of Commons crypt, which was once used by Henry VIII for stabling his horses. It will be a traditional wedding service conducted by the Speaker's chaplain, Canon Donald Gray, and a Welsh Methodist minister. The re-

scribed by a spokeswoman from ception will be at the Speaker's House, followed by a breakfast at the members' dining room.

It had been assumed that by now the House would have risen for Christmas. But the Government decreed otherwise, and so the couple will be pledging their vows at the Crypt while the raucous business of Parliament continues above. The vows will be in English and Welsh, and Ms Jenkins is unlikely to promise to "honour and obey" in either language.

SECRETS OF HONEYMOON **HIDEAWAY**

"As your honeymoon is coming to an end, mine is about to begin," William Hague told Tony Blair in

the Commons yesterday. That honeymoon, it is reported, will be in India. where Mr Hague and Ffion Jenkins are expected to stay at a hotel which was once a royal palace.

The Lake Palace Hotel at Udaipur in Rajasthan is the ancestral home of Maharanas of Mawar, a celebrated Rajput warrior clan. It was turned into a hotel in 1963 and used for filming The Jewel in the Crown and the James Bond film Octopussy.

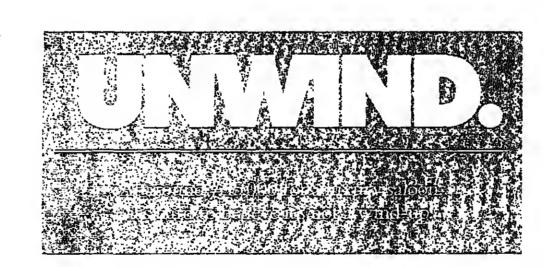
The hotel has been described as one of the most luxurious and romantic in Asia, with sweeping views across water, courtyards, fountains and gardens. One of the nostalgic links with the Raj are the Udaipur Pipers in white and tartan slashes who play Rajasthani and

Scottish laments at sunset. Mewar became a focal point of resistance to the Mughal empire in the 16th and 17th centuries; successive armies of conquest were thrown back until the fortress cities eventually fell one

by one. Despite the feudal hierarchy, the women of the Rajput royalty played a part in rallying resistance to the invaders.

However, also prevalent was the practice of suttee, self-immolation by the women rather fall into the hands of the enemy, a sacrifice no longer expected of wives of statesmen.

Kim Sengupta



Doctors alerted to risk from killer flu

In the first sign of concern in Britain over the outbreak of avian flu in Hong Kong, the Government has written to all doctors alerting them to the events. jeremy Laurance, Health Editor, explains why the threat is real.

Britain must be prepared to deal with a possible flu pandemic, the Government's Chief Medical Officer said yesterday.

Although there was no evidence yet that one was immineut it was necessary to alert medical authorities to the potential risk in the light of the outbreak of cases of a new flu to person would increase the strain in Hong Kong. Sir Kenneth Calman said.

In a letter to all doctors, Sir Kenneth describes the recent events in Hong Kong, where from any that has been seen in nine cases of infection with avian flu never before seen in humans have been identified, and reminds doctors that a pandemic plan drawn up by the Department of Health and published last March is in place.

He said: "This is not a panic measure. There have been no cases of Hong Kong flu here. But it seemed sensible to allow

all GPs to have information mutation producing a strain to about it. It is a way of being prepared for this kind of thing."

Sir Kenneth added that all necessary preparations were in place should there be an outbreak of the flu strain here.

Concern about the outbreak in Hong Kong bas risen since it was confirmed that the latest victims, a boy and girl aged two and three, are cousins of a fiveyear-old girl who had earlier contracted the illness.

that the illness, which originated in chickens and has jumped to humans, can spread from person to person. All previous cases have been caught directly from chickens.

If confirmed, evidence of the infection spreading from person threat of the illness spreading round the world causing a pandemic. The flu strain involved, H5N1, is completely different humans before and there would be little от по resistance to it.

However, experience up to now suggests that its capacity to spread from person to person is limited at best. If that proves to be the case the risk of a pandemic is greatly reduced.

Although flu is normally a decades the virus undergoes a imity with animals.

which no one has immunitye. Three previous flu pandemics have occurred this century. killing millions around the globe, and all involved avian flu viruses that originated in birds. The 1918 pandemic, in which 20 million people died - more

than during the First World War

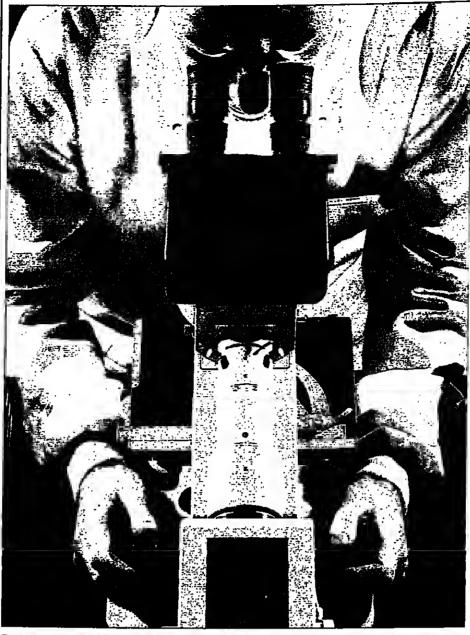
- was followed by pandemics in

1957 and 1968. Virologists say

the next one is overdue. The seriousness of the threat This is the first evidence is underlined by the Department of Health's decision to issue guidance to health authorities and trusts last March instructing them how to prepare for the next pandemic.

The document, Multiphase Contingency Plan for Pandemic Influenza, says the aim is to reduce death and disease and enable the NHS "to cope with large numbers of people ill and dying". It says all non-urgent admissions to hospitals may have to be cancelled and hospital plans "must include mortuary arrangements in the event of a large number of deaths".

Flu viruses have long been known to mutate in animals particularly pigs - from which they can jump to humans. Previous pandemics have originated in the Far East where rural mild illness, every couple of populations live in close prox-



Some cervical screening laboratories may have to close Photograph: Science Photo Library per cent of its smears to be in-undergo re-training.

Action plan on cervical tests

More than a third of cervical screening laboratories are failing to meet standards set by the health department. Yesterday, the Government's Chief Medical Officer announced an action plan to bring the poor performers up to the mark. Jeremy Laurance. Health Editor, reports.

Poorly performing cervical screening laboratories were named for the first time yesterday as the Government warned that failure to meet targets would not be tolerated.

Official figures published yesterday show that 83 of the 181 laboratories checking smears fail to meet the natinnal standard for an inadequate smear, and 33 are too small to guarantee accuracy.

An inadequate smear, which means the woman must be recalled for a repeat test, may arise from a failure to take. an adequate sample of cells, or from other problems in the laboratory. One laboratory, at the Royal Albert Edward Infirmary. Wigan, found 34.8 mance was poor may have to

adequate compared with a target range of 5 to 9 per cent. The laboratory examined 4.747 smears last year, well below the 15,000 smears judged necessary to ensure that screeners have sufficient expertise.

Although guidelines specifying the 15,000 minimum were issued 18 months ago, only one laboratory, at St Cross hospital, Rugby, has closed as a result. The laboratory triggered a scare last month after the smears of 18,000 women had to be re-examined after checks showed some that were abnormal had been missed. The laboratory processed fewer than 7,000 smears a year...

There have been a series of scandals of which the worst occurred at Kent and Canterbury hospital where five women developed cancer after abnormal. smears were missed and 90,000 smears had to be re-checked. A report on the incident published in October identified management failures as the cause and Frank Dobson, Secretary of State for Health, announced a national review.

Launching the action plan yesterday, Sir Kenneth Calman, the chief medical officer, said small laboratories could be required to close and staff. from others where perfor-

Scientists concerned as signs of CJD are discovered in white blood cells

Fears that the fatal brain- found that B-lymphocyte cells, wasting illness CJD can be car- which produce antibodies, are ried in hlood are growing following new research which suggests that white blood cells carry the disease agent.

A Swiss team of scientists led by Adriano Aguzzi, an ac-

vital to infection by scrapie, the sheep equivalent of Creutzfeldt-Jakoh Disease (CJD) and "mad cow disease", or BSE.

The experiment, described today in the science journal Na-

phocytes blocked the scrapie agent from invading nerve cells. This implied that the white cells were carriers of the abnormal prion protein that is believed to transport it around the body.

Although scrapie is a sbeep

CJD almost certainly is too.

Speaking last night on Channel 4 News, Professor Aguzzi said: "We do try to be pretty cause the disease, and that they careful about [interpreting] this. This is one possibility ... If B-

scrapie is carried in the blood, critical re-evaluation of the raised new doubts about the in-plasma taken from a donor who mitted by blood. But this could safety of blood products." He praised the call by Frank Dobson, the Secretary of State for Health, to remove white blood

cells from all blood products. The emergence of "new varicells prove to be carriers of in- ant" CJD, caused by cating knowledged leader in the field, ure, found that removing B-lym- disease, it resembles CJD. If fectivity this would call for a BSE-infected food, has already

lectivity of blood. In October, the Medicines Control Agency ordered all blood products made with donations from victims of new variant CJD to be

ing given to 268 patients at nine Irish hospitals, and to scores of people in New Zealand.

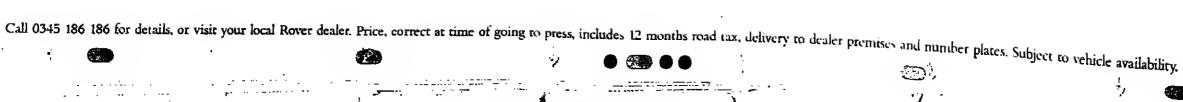
Scientists have never found recalled as a safety precaution. direct evidence that TSEs, or concentration. But that came too late to pre- transmissible spongiform envent a blood product made from cephalopathies, can be trans-

died from new variant CJD he- be because there is no test sen-. sitive enough to find the disease agent in low concentrations. The standard test uses mice, but they may be immune below a certain

> Charles Arthur Science Editor







Alling Alling The last The state of the s 12.7

And the second second

Take Take The state of the s The Sand Description distribution of the state of th

Total Control of the -11.75 Herein Er 7 1 2 2 2 7 2 1.3 22 (1) · - - · · · Commence of the Commence of th 0.75.5 en in the same

ills

And the second s 3 Section 1 $(\overline{\tau}_{n}(t), \sigma_{n}(t), \overline{\tau}_{n}(t), \overline{\tau}_{n}(t)) = \frac{1}{n} (\overline{\tau}_{n}(t), \overline{\tau}_{n}(t))$

> 2.77 10 mg

SAVE ENERGYBILLS BRITISH GAS.

We're pleased to announce that, in 1998, we'll be offering significant savings against your current gas and electricity bills. Simply switch your gas payment from standard credit to monthly direct debit for immediate savings on your gas bill and from 12th January 1998 you'll see even more reductions. Then, for extra savings, get both your gas and electricity from us when the electricity market opens to competition in your area. Electricity competition should open in phases across the country from April 1998. Electricity savings are based on the latest announced prices from the regional electricity companies. Overall savings will depend upon your levels of consumption, and this example is based on a typical 4 bedroom detached house. For further details phone 0845 500 145.

Home Ener

MPs warn on Dome trip into unknown

A parliamentary search for the Dome Experience has turned into a Millennium mystery tour, according to a Commons committee. Anthony Bevins, Political Editor. reports as Peter Mandelson and colleagues are held to account.

A strong warning was issued yesterday to Peter Mandelson. the Minister without Portfolio, who has been dubbed "Dome Secretary", and the New Millennium Experience Company. that time is running out if they want the project to be a success.

"The Millennium Dome is designed to commemorate a particular moment in time." the all-party Culture, Media and Sport Committee said.

The theme of the Millennium Experience will be time.

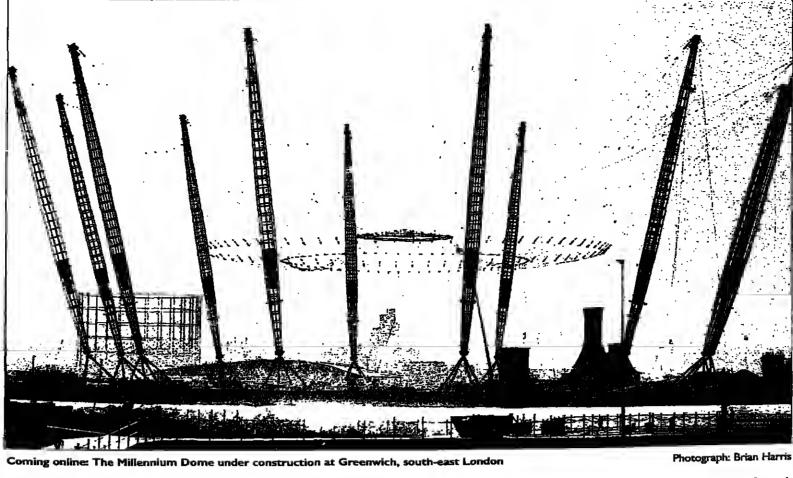
sure that its contents can entertain and inspire will require the organisers to win a race against time ... The potential is enormous, but there will be no second chance."

In a report that bore the per-

sonal imprint of the chairman. Gerald Kaufman, the committee criticised the absence of strategic thinking about the means of transporting 12 million people to the Greenwich site; said it was "puzzled" by contradictory statements about the time the exhibition would last; called for greater accountability for the scheme which will cost at least £449m in public money; and said that just as there was no visible marketing campaign, neither were there any clues as to what the Dome would contain.

However inspirational the Dome," the report said, "the impact of the Experience will depend principally upon what is inside the Dome in 2000.

"It was on this most important of topics that we found of-To complete the Dome and en-ficial witnesses to this inquiry covering the proposals for the not going to be a trade show, a multi-media and special effects."



least informative. The company asked for our understanding of the primary needs to attract sponsors and to ensure that the product launch did not 'go off half-cocked'. The company knows what will be in the Dome but cannot tell us.

"At times, the process of dis-

to drawing teeth. From what we know so far, the Mittennium ply a candy-floss day out. Experience is not so much a journey through time, as ... a journey into the unknown."

The committee said it knew much more about what the Dome would not contain. It was

theme park, a museum, or sim-According to the Governand excitement and which

ment, there would be a central show space with scating for 10,000 people to watch " a spectacular and emotional performance combining live action,

content of the Dome was akin Disneyland adventure, a tacky The committee concluded: "This is a public project which needs to generate public support

should involve the public."

However, in spite of the harbs, the MPs were evidently impressed by a site visit, down river from the Commons. "The structure has great power, even

in skeletal form, to excite and inspire," the report said. "The

Dome is magnificent in conception and likely to be hreathtaking in execution." The Millennium Dome, Sec-

ond Report of Culture, Media and Sport Committee. Session 1997-98. Commons paper 340i. Stationery office; £9.

Lib Dem strategy on tour

Paddy Ashdown is about to launch a 'meet the people' tour to establish the Liberal Democrats' strategy for the next five years. Colin Brown, Chief Political Correspondent says some senior Liberal Democrat MPs want to see their party replace the Tories as the party of Opposition. Mr Ashdown disagrees.

Paddy Ashdown is planning to sound out his party members on the strategy for the Liberal Democrats and their relations with the Labour Party, which could put his leadership of the party on the line in the New Year.

Watchdo

o scrutin

e yezhoù ek

A.

West De

C 1079

* 41 (MA)

- --

water to

EL CHAPE

1761 125 u.St. 13 2 27 24.24.

- 10 2 to 20

mercogs after MEs

masser the Royal

pasero dis den es

desire to

المتا : لبنا بسي

1-mage-25-7.

'ಪ್ರವಾಗಕಿಕ ಮಾರ ಎಲ್ಲರೀ : ಗಾಗ್

THE TOURS AT LOT THE

নুৱা হিছে পুরুত্রকার হার

- 22 38 2 E .

His consultation of the party will culminate in a debate on a strategy paper at the Liberal Democrat spring conference in Southport.

Mr Ashdown is adamant that the Liberal Democrats should not be attempting to replace the Tories as the main party of Opposition. But several of his senior Liberal Democrat MPs disagree, arguing that the Liberal Democrats are ontperforming the Tories at Westminster and should be poised to capitalise on the advantage in seats across the country. Mr Ashdown has told friends that the Liberal Democrats can never attempt to replace the Tories as a right-of-centre party.

The debate carries high risks for the leader if he fails to carry his party with him. It also goes to the heart of the Lib Dem role at Westminster in challenging Labour while remaining members of the Cabinet committee on the Constitution.

One of his senior colleagues said: "We are riding two horses." That has irritated Tony Blair who recently ridiculed Mr Ashdown's policy of putting 1p on income tax to pay for higher spending as "the longest tocs it, history".

The Liberal Democrat MPs believe the row over cuts in the welfare state has reinforced for think that it is good that we have Hague was the conflict of in- their case for huilding their people who are highly-success- terest exposed in The Indepen- strength as an opposition par-Labour leadership.

Mr Ashdown will start the tour without his chief press officer, Sean O'Grady, who is leaving after only four months in the joh. "It's just not worked out." Political Editor said a Liberal Democrat source.

PM rejects Hague line on Robinson

The Prime Minister yesterday Hague and a succession of Tory brushed aside a charge by William Hague that Geoffrey Robinson, the Paymaster General, had broken the ministerial code of conduct by involving himself in discussion about offshore tax avoidance.

"Isn't it time he did the honourable thing and resigned?" the Opposition leader asked during Prime Minister's ques-

"No. is the answer to that." Tony Blair replied. "There is a clear ministerial code. He has followed that ministerial code ! husiness people, who come and work for the Government. He is doing an excellent joh Rohinson had been engaged in Treasury policy work on tax there for the country without

even taking a ministerial salary." Mr Blair steadfastly stood by that line throughout a series of subsequent exchanges with Mr

backbenchers who all pursued Mr Rohinson in a clearly co-ordinated line of attack.

The exchanges concluded with Mr Blair effectively saying that as his friend and colleague had done no wrong, he was not prepared to allow him to be hounded out of office. "I personally think it would he very unfortunate if people who are

successful in business are put off or discouraged from joining a government and working in the public interest," he said. The central issue for Mr officials confirmed that Mr

avoidance schemes, albeit to his

own financial detriment. - Anthony Bevins

JUST WHEN THE DAYS ARE GROWING SHORTER, HARRODS MAKES THEM LONGER.



Havrods Ltd., Knightsbridge, Lundon SWAN 7XL, Tel: 0171-730 1234.



Opening Hours: Today until December 23rd, Mondays to Saturdays, Dain to Spm. It's that time of year when Harrods makes being late a virtue. From today until December 23rd, hours of husiness for all departments will be extended from 10am until 8pm. So take advantage of the longer days to enjoy Harrods festive 'Nutcracker Christmas' decorations, and to find absolutely everything on your Christmas list.

Congratulat You've ju Potted a lov personal le

-ib D_{em} * trategy on tour

eddy Ashdown is about Same a weet the

DE'te' sour so establish e Tizersi Demociati rategy for the next five arg Chief

ECA CONTESPONDEN

Vi young Serior Liber

sture set Whe would for

Fire Dorry replace

Tories as the party of Fres Tier. Mr Ashdown







Prescott's dish fit for the homeless

It has been years since John Prescott was a ship's steward but yesterday the Deputy Prime Minister was back serving breakfast - to the homeless at London's Admiralty Arch when he unveiled a £4m scheme to provide shelter, some in government build-

ings, for those sleeping rough.

There will be a total of 550 beds in shelters in London, Bristol and Cambridge. As well as offering a bed and two meals a day, the Admiralty Arch shelter will provide nursing, drug counselling, an optician and a chiropodist. Mr Prescott, who lives next door in an admiralty flat, said he too had slept rough in his days as a merchant seaman, but in the more hospitable climate of places like New Zealand.

He added: "This government is not walking on the other side of the street. Buildings should not be lying empty, when people in shop doorways are facing subzero temperatures."

— Kim Sengupta

Watchdogs to scrutinise royal finances

Details of how the Queen spends taxpayers' money are to be scrutinised by government spending watchdogs after MPs criticised the Royal Household's lack of accountability. Fran Abrams, Political Correspondent, examines the outcome of an inquiry which has taken five years to complete.

An announcement is expected by mid-February on how the books will be opened up after a critical report yesterday from the Commons' Public Accounts through rent in 20 years, while Committee.

While the Queen's personal finances will remain private, the Treasury will give the National Audit Office access to details of how she spends public ficial functions at home. Later money. The Royal Family receives £42.3m from the Government each year, about £20m of which goes on accommodation for staff, pensioners and others.

Occupants of the 265 apartments and houses could never afford market rents on them. the committee said in its report, are therefore concerned that the hased on evidence given in 1995. On average, they paid £45 per week, which would increase to £83 per week as planned reforms were introduced. But royal properties let out commercially would fetch between £150 and £850 per week.

III

KES

1

NING

The Royal Household be dated but the access issues charged just £9,000 per year in remain unresolved." rent for seven properties in Windsor worth £850,000 - just over 1 per cent of capital value and already had scrutiny of the

about a tenth of the market tent. The report expressed concern about the size and salary of the Royal Household. Although a new system had been introduced under which there would be a deduction from long time before the full bene- the Royal Household."

fits were achieved. The system had not yet been extended to senior staff and the progress in applying the contracts to all staff should be monitored.

The committee's chairman. David Davis also said it seemed that the new system would subsidise the Civil List rather than reduce the cost of palaces.

There was also anger that £900,000 was spent refurbishing accommodation for two senior officials. The outlay was necessary because it had previously been left empty for more than a decade and had not been touched since its previous occupant arrived in 1923.

"We are concerned that part of the estate was neglected in this way." the report said.

The Royal Household said the cost would be recouped in fact it would take 30 years.

The report said royal officials claimed wrongly that furnishings which cost £310,000 were needed because staff had to hold ofthey admitted "there was not a huge amount of official entertaining and the accommodation was not really provided for that

purpose." Plans to reduce the number of properties to 205 came as a "surprise" to the committee, which had not been told. "We substantial scope for releasing accommodation was not brought to the committee's attention," it said.

Mr Davis, said the Royal Household had taken the issues seriously, adding: "Some of the detail in our report might now

A spokesman for Buckingham Palace said Parliament Queen's accounts through figures given to the Department of Culture, Media and Sport. "There is currently no direct access to accounts because the Queen is accountable to Parliament through her ministers salaries to cover the cost of accommodation, it would take a ernment departments and not

PLANTED CHRISTMAS GIFT

ARRANGEMENTS FROM £4.99. **DESIGNED EXCLUSIVELY** FOR HOMEBASE.

PLANTEI

PLANTED GREEN

WILLOW BASKET Large





Was £3-99 Save £1-50

CHRISTMAS CACTUS

Schlumbergera

9cm Pot







CYMBIDIUM ORCHIDS 15cm Pot Was £14-99 Save £5

Congratulations. You've just spotted a low cost personal loan.

£101_33 13.9% £7,187.76

0161 831 9966 MANCHESTER

THERE'S NO PLACE LIKE

RED POINSETTIA

Premium Quality

MONDAY-THURSDAY 8AM - 8PM . FRIDAY 8AM - 9PM . SATURDAY 8AM - 8PM . SUNDAY 10AM - 4PM . TUESDAY 23RD DECEMBER 8AM - 8PM . CHRISTMAS EVE 8AM - 6PM CHRISTMAS DAY CLOSED . BOXING DAY SCOTLAND 10AM - 5PM ENGLAND CLOSED . SATURDAY 27TH DECEMBER 8AM - 8PM. subject to availability. Products and offers may vary in Northern Ireland call 0645 801 800 during office hours for details of your nearest stors.

Student applications fall, but officials keep on hoping

Ministers believe that a late rush in applications for university places next year proves that they are beginning to win the

argument over tuition fees. But Judith Judd, Education Editor, is not convinced they are right.

The Universities and Colleges Admission to generate extra revenue for higher edu-Service is expected to announce today that applications are down around 6 per cent - or just under 20,000 students - on this of fees will come in numbers applying to time last year.

The Government claims it had been expecting a higger drop and that many of drop in applications, while relatively small those applying this year simply abandoned plans to take a year out, to avoid £1,000 tuition fees which will be charged from next September.

Energetic advertising by the Department for Education and Employment, and uni- could suffer serious loss of revenue if the versities themselves, has reached significant extra numbers of potential students, it would appear. The advertisements have attempted to persuade sixth formers and othuniversity with bigger debts to repay - reremains a good long-term investment.

those who have not gone to university, ministers say, and are therefore well placed to means-tested maintenance grants. bear some of the cost of their education.

Today's figure represents applications to Ucas by its 15 December deadline for places

Ministers can be expected to point out that in previous years, nearly a quarter of all places have been filled after the Ucas deadline, by direct applications to universities and colleges. But critics warn that the prospect of bigger graduate debt will deter students from poorer backgrounds from going to university in the first place.

They remain unconvinced by ministers' insistence that tuition fees are the only way cation, and create more places for just those students. The real acid test of the impact university from 1999 onwards.

This year, student leaders warn that the overall, will conceal wide variations.

Student numbers at some colleges are likely to fall by as much as a fifth, with those hardest hit likely to be humanities and social sciences courses at newer universities. These

drop-off in student numbers were sustained. The Government says it has gone to great lengths to minimise the impact of fees. which will be means-tested. Students whose ers that despite the prospect of leaving families earn less than £23,000 before tax will be exempt, and full fees will only be flecting new student loans covering both tu- paid by students whose parents earn ition fees and living costs - a degree £35,000 or more. The Government has also stressed that parents will pay no more to-Graduates earn higher salaries than wards the cost of their children's education than they presently contribute towards

Its advertising has pointed out that although graduates will leave university with bigger debts, they will pay them off on eas-



Team spirit: Cambridge University students cheer from the banks of the Thames during the annual Boat Race against Oxford Photograph: Robert Hallam



Pupils make legal history by forcing school repairs

Two teenage boys have taken their local authority to court about the potentially dangerous state of their Liverpool school. Kathenne Griffiths reports on the decision which could open the legal floodgates to similar

cases across Britain.

tory yesterday when they won the repairs. part of a court action aimed at forcing their local authority to Liverpool City Council that the carry out £2m repairs to their

The Liverpool stipendiary magistrate. David Tapp, ruled that pupils of Childwall Community Comprehensive School are at risk of possible electrocution because of the state of the wiring in some classrooms. Mr Tapp also advised that the school's masonry be inspected

and replaced where necessary. The decision followed a private prosecution by the boys against Liverpool City Council under the 1990 Environmental Protection Act. They had told Liverpool magistrates' court in October that their health had been put at risk by dilapidated school huildings. Tim King QC, representing

the pupils, said that the school is a serious health hazard. Timothy Straker QC, for the city council, disagreed and described Rod and Simon as "fit and healthy".

He said that parts of Childwall school are "not very nice hut not very harmful".

hased on evidence given by pert. After reading Mr Hutton's pairs.

report the court advised that the whole school be disconnected to deal with the problem of excessive water leakage.

"I accept that the council's response to electrical problems is swift, but it is too late if someone has been electrocuted,"

Mr Tapp said. Liverpool City Council must now inspect the electrics in 10 rooms in the school's Holt wing. It must restore water-damaged equipment and ensure proper safety. The court rejected the Rod Salishury, 16, and Simon council's argument that it did Worthington, 14, made legal his- not have the cash to carry out

council is doing its best and cannot afford to spend more money does not find favour with this

court," Mr Tapp said. However, the court dismissed the boys' claim that sanitary conditions and dampness were prejudicial to health and criticised some of the "expert" witnesses brought by the prosecution. Medical evidence not based on examinations of the complainants or of an inspection of the school but relying on surveys conducted in Finland and the Netherlands was held to be inadequate.

Opinions by the surveyor, Peter Brack, and environmental health expert, Carol Currie, were described as "absurd".

Mr Tapp was keen to stress the limitations of yesterday's decision. Although some have described this as "a landmark case", he said, "each case must be decided on its merits. I do not consider that I have opened or closed the floodgates".

He did not fine the council. The case was adjourned until Yesterday's decision was tomorrow, giving the prosecution and defence teams time to James Hutton, an electronics ex-

Supply teacher spending may rise

The Government is reviewing funding that may at present be the financial cap on school spending on supply teachers. Barriness Blackstone, the education minister, disclosed yesterday.

Schools currently are restricted to 20 per cent of their staft hudget.

Speaking at Lords question time, she told Lord Dormand of Easington, the former Lahour MP and teacher: "We are currently considering the rules covering standards and expenditure and reviewing the maximum of 20 per cent of the central

used for supply cover."

Lord Dormand had warned that the Government's plans for a professional qualification for head teachers could increase the demand for supply leachers.

Lady Blackstone replied that much of the heads' training would be school-based, or on Saturdays and school holidays. The minister added that heads' training would be phased in over several years, starting with new heads, and eventually it would be compulsory for all heads.

whites back ove dishone ANC att

After the scathing assuck W President Ne'son pererday his back Parad in Matienne reports on reaction to

FRANKLIN SPELLMASTE

* Day 1-2 1 - 13:31:05

PANKLIN THESAURES



OR YOUR MEAREST STATES

ke legal forcing airs

acher

Whites hit back over 'dishonest' ANC attack

After the scathing attack by President Nelson Mandela, the international patron saint of reconciliation, on South Africa's whites, the "white" parties yesterday hit back. Mary Braid in Mafikeng reports on reaction to the bombshell.

Paranoid and unstatesmanlike was the way the National Party described President Mandela's last speech as ANC party leader before the handover to his deputy, Thabo Mbeki.

Tony Leon, leader of the Democratic Party, traditionally champions of rich whites, went further. It was "undoubtedly the low watermark of Nelson Man-crime figures. But the idea that dela's presidency: it was intel- they are a concerted force delectually dishonest and unsophisticated in its analysis of the political and economic situation facing South Africa."

reaction to President Mandela's fantastic subplots. A few seeming volte-face on race relations has verged on the hysterical. In South Africa the reaction was more measured. to whites, and certainly not as harshly, but a fundamental change in the ANC position was widely expected.

Mandela at all justified? The answer highlights the racial chasm onciliation, still yawns here. Yesterday every ANC delegate seemed to think the old man had got it spot on. The speech

After all, they ask, what has changed in three years? Blacks run the government hut whites still run everything else. The gap between the rich - largely whites - and the poor - predominantly htack - remains.

And white reaction? Some were incensed; but others simply rolled their eyes and felt more out on a limb than ever.

The trouble with the speech was that its paranoia obscured justifiable black frustration. An analysis of ANC performace which blames every party failure on "counter-revolutionary" plots hatched by mysterious underground cells convinces few beyond the comrades and psychiatrie patients.

That is not to say that former security force members, still hostile to black rule, are not doing their hit for South Africa's liberately undermining the state is far fetched,

On Tuesday, President Mandela should have stuck to the -Internationally, the media main theme and forgotten the months in South Africa is enough to convince any outsider that his complaints are real. The majority of whites live the same No one expected President old, comfortable, segregated, in-Mandela himself to give notice sular lives they have always lived. The majority of blacks still languish in poverty.

And it is true that in the workplace and the boardroom. Did anyone think President there is resistance to the economic and employment changes needed to redress past which, after three years of rec- injustices. Who would have expected anything different? But that this state of affairs could continue for ever was always unlikely. Those who do not have soothed their frustration at his can be expected to increase de- and whinge about about hospi-"endless pandering" to whites. mands that the promised trans- tal queues and falling school next election and probably the the peaceful multiracial society. ANC, and its outgoing leader.



Kgalema Motlanthe celebrates after being elected as ANC secretary general

AFP/Walter Dhladhla

formation take place.

easier to accept, for a while longer, if whites were not so smug. But the fact is that the Truth and Reconciliation Commission - a foundation of the by the previous government. 1994 negotiated transition to democracy, set up to expose a brutal past and forge a healing united path forward - has turned out to be a largely black affair. Whites are generally not interested in a body which picks at their past like a scab.

Worse, whites - even the libminority rule - sit by their pools

rmation take place, standards. They are appalled one after sewn up. Yet it be-Perhaps the gap would be that they should be affected by haved like a party on the ropes. the government's struggle to stretch services to cover 40 million South Africans and not just the privileged minority served

President Mandela was perfeetly entitled to say: "I put in all this reconciliation effort and I expected whites to respond more generously", He could have said: the honeymoon is Africa will emerge as a multiover. It would have had more effect than the one he delivered. That he said so much more was erals that supported the end of telling. The level of defensiveness - to the point of paranola - was startling. The ANC has the

Internal party divisions must be far worse than most commentators considered. In the speech, everyone not with the ANC was deemed to be against it - that is, all opposition parties,

except the Zulu lukatha Freedom Party with which the ANC is discussing merger, undermining the notion that South party democracy. It is all very well to play to the impatient cadres but the unjustified attacks on the "white-owned" media added to that impression.

If South Africa is to become

it claims it wants to be, the speech was also ill-judged. One of the most worrying trends in post-apartheid South Africa is the white community's tenden-

cy to drop out of politics. Awkward they may be hut, for now, the future of South Africa still depends on them being persuaded into the process. This speech did not bring them one inch eloser. Castigating whites for moral

failure is one thing; making them scapegoats for the mountain of difficulties facing government is another. Until this week that would have been too cheap - and casy - a shot for the

Winnie bows out of race for deputy leader

terday morning the souvenir plate setter, peddling the faces of ANC party heroes like President Nelson Mandela and Chris Hani, said it was the Mother of the Nation, the president's ex-wife, who was the customers' favourite.

But Winnie Madikizela-Mandela's hid to become the deputy president of the ANC finally floundered yesterday when she turned down her nomination from the floor of the party's 50th national conference.

In a rare moment of high drama at a conference for which the script was written long ago, Mrs Mandela, whose election was vehemently opposed by the party leadership, kept everyone guessing right up until the end.

Hours before the nomination, 3.000 ANC delegates, gathered in Mafikeng, change of rules that made her nomination less likely.

A candidate, nominated from the floor, had needed Mandela's plate, he said: the support of 10 per cent of delegates to go forward for aiming for. election. The conference

Outside the ANC hall yes- agreed to increase that to 25 per cent. Despite the odds, Mrs Mandela was still nominated by a member of the ANC Women's League, of which she is president.

When a seconder to the nomination was requested, between 50 and 100 delegates broke ranks and raised their hands. Mrs Mandela was then asked whether she ae-

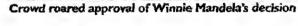
cepted the nomination. She looked at the poor show of support and asked the leadership what her options were. The conference held its breath while Thabo Mbeki, elected unopposed to replace President Mandela. rather politely ran through the rules. To a huge mar of approval from delegates Mrs Mandela apologised to her supporters and said she must decline the nomination.

And so ended months of manoeuvring to prevent the North-west province, were ascent of Mrs Mandela, repersuaded to sanction a cently implicated in TRC hearings in 8 murders.

The plate seller was crestfallen. Pointing to President "That is the position she is

- Mory Braid







STOCKTON

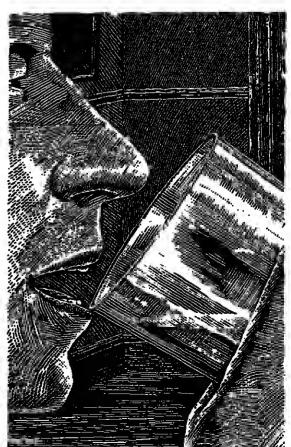
TOO for detail. All ferm die subject to dealers, in the in store to each



THE NAME'S as hard to get your

around as the

Laphrowaig Lap-hroag Leapfrog It's not easy to get to grips with the name of our malt. But then saying it can still be easier than sipping it. Laphroaig's (la-froyg's) complex aroma of heathery pear smoke and phenolic, seaweedy flavour are often off-putting. Some find their first taste wonderful Others dreadful. Either way, you'll never know until you get around to trying it.



LAPHROAIG no half measures.

and SUNDAY

Cartoon rat's flashing eyes send children into fits

A Japanese television network called in doctors, psychologists and animation experts after a cartoon triggered convulsions among hundreds of children. Jeremy Laurance reports.

TV Tokyo manager Hironari Mori said more than 700 mainly schoolchildren were rushed to hospitals after watching the programme based on the video game "Pocket Monsters" on Tuesday night.

said 208 people, aged from three upwards, including a man aged 58, were still in hospital with epilepsy-type symptoms more than 24 hours after the

The blame was put on a scene depicting an explosion followed by five seconds of flashing red lights from the eyes of the most popular character, "Pikachu", a rat-like creature. The risk of a fit is related to the Mori said the offending section frequency of the flicker and the gering fits than modern sets five per cent of those are ably they suffered a one-off passed inspection before broadcast, but in hindsight "we believe there may have been problems a lot of flickering it sends imwith presentation and produc-

warning on future episodes, telling viewers that watching Tuesday's instalment of "Pocket Monsters could cause fainting and nausea.

April, is the highest-rated programme in its time slot. Some local affiliates have already shelved the next episode. Japan's largest video rental chain. Culture Convenience Club Co Ltd, announced it was taking "Pocket Monsters" videos off shelves.

A spokesman for Nintendo, whose share price fell two percent, said the characters were the only link between its game The Home Affairs Ministry and the cartoon. The game has been a huge success, selling seven million units since it was released in Japan in February 1996. It is scheduled to be released in the rest of the world

> A flickering television or computer screen can trigger a cially if they have been sitting in front of it for a long time. capacity of the retina of the eye to absorb it. If the retina absorbs pulses to the brain which can set



carried a greater risk of trig- have epilepsy but only three to epilepsy sufferers. More probwith a higher frequency of 75

The most susceptible people are those who have phooff a seizure. Older TV sets with tosensitive epilepsy. About in the Japanese incident made TV Tokyo imposed a health a mains flicker of 25 or 50 Hz one in 130 people in Britain it unlikely that they were all

photosensitive, A spokeswoman for the British Epilepsy Association said the

particular frequency of flashnumber of children involved The chances of a similar incident occurring in Britain are remote because the Inde- warnings.

pendent Television Commission has rules limiting the use of flashing lights and flickering images. However, several incidents occurred with computer games in the early 1990s, and manufacturers now print

US and Iraq hint at at end to their sabre-rattling act

The UN Security Council today hears a report on the visit to Baghdad by Richard Butler, head of the team inspecting suspected Iraqi weapons facilities. It comes amid signs that the US-Iraq stand-off is easing. Mary Dejevsky **reports.**

1raq's Deputy Prime Minister, Tariq Aziz, appeared calm and mildly satisfied when he spoke to reporters in Baghdad yesterday, at a press conference conducted partly in English and televised live in the US. Mr Aziz, who has been

Iraq's from man and chief negotiator during the crisis, as he was during the Gulf war, listed several results of Mr Butler's visit that Iraq regards as positive. including a change in weaponsinspection procedures - the issue which sparked the dispute with the US in the first place.

In particular, he said, a new technical commission would be formed to which outside experts could be co-opted, apparently ending the monopoly of the UN special commission on disarming Iraq (Unscom), which Iraq regards as being in the pocket of the US.

Iraq was also satisfied that, for the first time. Mr Butler had been accompanied by other members of Unscom - the British, French and Russian meetings had been held "in a Council to break sanctions.

professional manner" and been mostly objective". While Mr Aziz continued to vilify the US, saying it had fomented the crisis over inspectors' site access as a pretext for launching a military strike, he said he doubted the US would act militarily.

anti-formation's as

-

super Per

Fack

SCHOOL STREET

wind !

: e - 11 1904

-2544

prests vote for a new

princip. : chary, after

week back from the

And collapse by a

Sterry : Ow are's the

And medicine 15

wallent to cay the

as encourages the

The second records

Michael Jack

Most electio

20 Mg 100 100 100

Ni magni di

SERVICE V

MF rescue

pringe, But there

The same message came from UN officials before today's Security Council meeting. They would not confirm Mr Aziz's statement that the UN would agree to expand the arms-inspection teams - reducing the proportion of Americans without reducing the number of US inspectors - but did indicate that military action was not now an option, if it had ever been.

The US President, Bill Clinton, addressing an end-of-year press conference, condemned Iraq for continued defiance of UN resolutions by refusing access to areas designated presidential compounds. "If there is any further obstruction of the UN in doing its job [conducting arms inspections], we will have to consider other options," he said. While intended to leave open the option of military force, his words none the less sounded less threatening than before and suggested that, despite a lot of US hardware in the Guif, an order to attack was not imminent.

Mr Clinton had also mused on the character of the Iraqi he called "clever-crazy" and who had calculated - wrongly commissioners - considering, in that he could exploit apparent the words of Mr Aziz, that the differences in the Security

Somalis wary as breakaway leader offers to resign

The leader of Somaliland, Mohamed Ibrahim Egal, offered to situation say Mr Egal's move resign yesterday in a letter to the may be a ploy to secure his poparliament of his breakaway re- sition with even greater powers. public in north-western Somalia.

1993, two years after what had been British Somaliland, until try recognises Somaliland, fusion with the independent which he claims will never be re- Rights Monitoring Group de-Republic of Somalia in 1960, united with the rest of the broke away from the war-torn country. country.

which Mr Egal said he made because he did not have the supBut Somalis familiar with the

Mr Egal a former prime Mr Egal became president in minister of Somalia, was reelected in February. No coun-

was largely destroyed by forces loyal to the ousted dictator Mobarned Siad Barre in 1989, Somaliland . is considered the most politically stable part of Somalia.

A damning report by Palestin- ecutive director, told The Inde- tinian intelligence officers had tional reputation investigating ian human rights investigators yesterday accused Yasser

Arafat's Palestinian Authority of routinely torturing its own people and covering up a saga of suspicious deaths. Citing 18 cases where Pales-

tinian prisoners have died since 1994, the Palestinian Human and killers." nounced the authority for its turbing case studies is that of committed suicide by swallow- only good news he reported yesinvestigate; attempts to escape impunity for most of those involved in torture; and silencing

Bassem Eid, the group's ex-

pendent; "When somebody dies tried to force him to withdraw in custody, in only a minority of cases does the Palestinian Authority ever take legal measures to punish the perpetrators or to trace responsibility up the chain of command. It is giving a kind of immunity to these torturers

failure to deliver promises to Nahed Dahlan, 24, from Za- ing pesticide and had left a note weida, Gaza. When Palestinian security men dumped him 50 with the families of the victims: yards from his house, he was spewing up blood and shaking.

A relative helped him inside. Before he died, an hour later. he told his family that Pales-

a complaint accusing fellow Palestinians, now close to the self-rule authority, of collaborating with the Israelis when he and they were held in an Israeli prison during the intifada.

convulsion as a result of the

The Palestinian Attorney-General, Khalid al-Qidra, an-One of the report's most dis-nounced that Dahlan had 24 hours in January 1495. The died security ugents raided his house and confiscated a diary in which he had written that his life was being threatened.

Mr Eid made un interna-

Israeli ill-treatment of Palestinians. He switched the spotlight to his own people after Mr Arafat returned from exile three years ago. His group is funded by the European Commission.

Canada, Holland and Norway. Mr Eid himself was detained by Palestinian security men for terday was that no human rights activists had been locked up this ity," he smiled, "has only two more weeks and it will be a tirst: no human rights activists ar-

rested in all of 1997." Eric Silver, Jerusalem

Arafat's Authority tortures its people Mexicans win battle to set up independent trade union

Workers at a Korean-owned factory in Tijuana made history when officials approved their request to set up an independent union. "It's a very positive development," Mary Tong, director of the Support Committee for Maquiladora Workers, said. Along the US-Mexico border, an industrial frontier of 2,700 factories, the only worker "advocates" have been government-hacked union representatives, who are absent or disengaged. Peter Smith, an expert on US-Latin American relations, said the labour fight had exposed the ugliest contradictions of the 1994 North American Free Trade Agreement.

Close call in Guyana election

Janet Jagan had a small lead over the opposition leader. Desmond Hoyte, in presidential elections. With 29 per cent of votes counted, her People's Progressive Party had 51 per cent to 46 per cent for Mr Hoyte's People's National Congress.

We promise to save you money on your phone bill...

...or give you back double the difference.

> Will you promise to call us? (0500 300 366.)

This is our promise: if you don't make savings on your call bill compared with BT's basic rate (even against their PremierLine and Friends

& Family schemes but excluding temporary promotions), we'll give you back double the difference.* Of course, you don't have to promise us anything at all. But to see how much you could save, why don't you ring us now on FreeCall 0500 500 356 quoting RINDCU.



Price Pledge terms apply on Cable & Wireless SmartCall, UK-Call and LocalCall bills only. For

hint at

ttle to set up

de union

gang election

Anti-foreign feeling grows as slump hits nation's self-esteem

Koreans vote for a new president today, after their economy was brought back from the edge of collapse by a massive IMF rescue package. But their attitude towards the Fund's "medicine" is ambivalent to say the least. Richard Lloyd Parry in Seoul encounters the anger of a proud people.

In a bleak quarter of southern Seoul, a man named Park San Kee sits at a desk in a room strewn with electric cables. Mr Park is an unhappy man. The small electronics firm of which he is direcmonths he has sacked 15 of his 25 workers. The factory is operating at less than half capacity, and Mr Park is waiting for the

cheques to start houncing. The price of fuel has gone up at the coldest time of the year, and the cost of imported comforts like cigarettes has soared as the Korean won has shed half its value. But this month the end finally seems to be in sight. Korea has found its saviour, the International Monetary Fund, which has promised to provide some \$60hn to save the crashing economy. Of all people, one turing will have on wages and would expect Mr Park to be relieved - but it makes him unhappier than ever.

There is enough money in Korea," he says. "We don't need the IMF. They are the servants of America and Japan - 1 know it! The results will be very, very bad in the long term." Mr Park is not alone in his loathing for the IMF. Last week in Seoul, demonstrators waved hanners denouncing "Japanese colonisation of Korea through the IMF". Cartons of American cigarettes bave been burned in the street, and foreign clothes sit unsold in boycotted shops. "Korea has become the competitor of the western countries," says Mr Park, "They need the IMF to push Korea down."

No nation likes to see its tor is in crisis, and in the last six economy go down the toilet apart from the personal hardships, there is a price to be paid in self-esteem. The sense of victimisation is not unanimous, but it is deeply rooted and present at all levels of society. At the grass roots are Patriotic organisations like the National Alliance for the Unification of the Fatherland which organised last week's hig rally against American and Japanese "imperialism". At the other end of the political scale are the country's powerful trade unions who

unemployment. Men like Mr Park fear for their husinesses; politicians fear for votes.

Even the government treated its talks with the IMF officials more like a tough negotiation between business partners than a request for help by a nation in distress, lying about its banks' dehts and delaying a final announcement with last minute "demands". But the most ardent bureaucrats acknowledge that the restructuring being pushed by the IMF is the only way out of an economic dead end. Koreans are a proud people,

but it is a pride compounded with touchiness, xenophobia and self-doubt, the product of an agonising history and a uniquely painful geopolitical division. The country's rise from the literal ruins of the Korean War has indeed been remarkable. But to Koreans, the transformation of Seoul from shanty town to megalopolis is a marvel, semi-divine in nature, "the miracle on the Han River".

Korean touchiness is inseparable from a fierce determination, which has prevented the country from being swallowed up despite centuries of huffeting by greater powers. By rights Korea - invaded throughout its history, cruelly rightly fear the effect restruc- colonised by Japan, divided by hut our company shall live on."



Order of the boot: A student practising his otwork during demonstration in Seoul, the South Korean capital, demanding the resignation of President Kim Young Sam, who is increasingly regarded as a discredited leader

EXTRA WIDE HEAD

dyson

hose ■ Built-in tools

£199.99

TOP BRAND CYLINDER

MEDICAL STANDARD FILTRATION

3-IN-1 CLEANER

shes, picks up spills

Electrolux

Electrolux 'MONDO 1' CYLINDER CLEANER

UPRIGHT CLEANER
GOOD HOUSEKEEPING
INSTITUTE - RECOMMENDED
FOR STAIR CLEANING
1200 watts power
Dual cyclone lechnology
Unique booless system

Unique bagless system
 Extra long stalr treaning

 Electrolux WIDETRACK' UPRIGHT

AWARD WINNER
 1300 warts powar

a civil war - ought to be a bitter and broken country. But beneath the pain and embarrassment, there is something close to relish in the struggle ahead. "My workers don't like mc, because their work mates have gone," says Mr Park, "But if I hadn't sacked them, we would all have lost our jobs. They say that I am as cold as ice,

Michael Jackson gets recruited to boost election campaign in crisis

A long-time dissident is likely to be the winner of today's election. But the election is being fought on personalities, not issues. Richard Lloyd Parry reports.

South Korea's presidential elections were defined, in all their gravity and absurdity, by a surreal encounter last weekend. The occasion was an international video conference organised by Kim Dae Jung, considered most likely to be chosen today as the country's new leader.

As an aspirant president, Mr Kim is naturally concerned about the economic crisis which has beset his country; to address the issue he brought together some of the world's most brilliant men for a meeting of minds. There was the financier trade negotiator. But these

sen to offer the concluding words of advice on Korea's future direction - Michael Jackthe moon-walking American pop star.

the atmosphere of the Korean elections than the pairing of George Soros and Michael Jackson. On the one hand, Kowhich financial melt-down has been averted only by a humiliating appeal to the International Monetary Fund.

But despite the huge stakes, this has been an election campaign without issues, fought as a battle between personalities with a level of dehate about as

deep as a Michael Jackson lyric. Throughout the campaign, high political drama has been overlaid with cynicism so daring as to border on farce. Since early this year, the incumbent, Kim Young Sam, the country's by family scandals and the failguest of honour, the man cho-most the only consistent policy the KCIA and his long-time tor- whether it matters either way.

pursued by candidates has been mentor and nemesis, Publication a desire to put distance between themselves and him.

When the third-ranking candidate, Rhee In Je, was reported Nothing could better sum up to have the leader's secret support, it almost scuppered his campaign. The President's chosen successor. Lee Hoi Chang. was so embarrassed by the conreaus are voting today in an at-nection that he changed the the age of 72, he is the repremosphere of economic crisis, in name of his party from New Ko-sentative of a political generarea Party to Grand National Party - although the party's offices, personnel and organisation remain the same. But the most remarkable act of political opportunism has been perpetrated by Kim Dae Jung. a former dissident and political prisoner who escaped assassination in 1973 at the hands of

the Korean CIA (KCIA). Mr Kim has lost three presidential elections, a victim of regionalism which guarantees his support in his home region of Cholla, but makes it difficult to George Soros. Then there was first wholly civilian president, win support elsewhere. So he Mickey Kantor, a former US has been a joke leader, hobbled has joined hands with another veteran Kim - Kim Jong Pil. the

of opinion polls was banned three weeks ago and, although the last ratings had Kim Dae Jung a few points ahead, Mr Lee was catching up.

A Kim Dae Jung victory would be historic in that no opposition party has taken power in Korea. On the other hand, at tion which many would be glad to have put out to grass.

Mr Lee has a bracing reputation for rectitude and incorruptibility - but as leader of the establishment party, he may not be up to the task of taking on the country's vested interests. In public, the candidates have said little to distinguish them apart, except for last week. when Mr Rhee and Kim Dae Jung briefly flirted with the idea of renegotiating the IMF deal. Their much-hyped television debates have produced lit-

tle more than personal abuse. Who will win today's election is difficult to say. Perhaps the were mere warm-up acts for the ure of his economic policies. Al-ultra-conservative founder of more important question is



Automatic floor surface adjuster for all

floor types . On-board tools for easy access and tidy Edge-to-edge vacuuming – right up to

was £94.99 previously £114.99

OUTSTANDING CLEANING PERFORMANCE

The S-class medical standard filtration system featured on this cleaner ensures that 99.99% of dust and irritants are retained inside the cleaner, helping to reduce the risk of viruses, allergies and other health-threatening particles

Moulinex 'POWERCLEAN' CYLINDER CLEANER

"Excellent on edge cleaning and good performance OD HOUSEKEEPING INSTITUTE - AWARD WINNER ● 1200-1600 watts variable power

 Medical standard S-class filtration surface adjuster for all floor types

Power boost button

On-board tools

4 FREE BOOKS ON IMPROVING YOUR HOA Free pack of 4 books with ideas on home improvements with any vacuum cleaner over £70.† Ask in store for full detail

THE COMET PRICE CANNOT BE BEATEN INDEPENDENT ADVICE

For local store details whose free on 0500 425 425. Visit our web site at: www.comet.co.uk THE COMET PRICE: The stores in South Wales do not show savings in store, All items subject to availability. •Voucher afters end close of business 24.12.97, Vouchers are used in conjunction with any officer or voucher. Note to stores: Voucher offers Process as Reason Code A9. #White stocks last (SKU:343733) #By leaflet redemption. Ask in store for full details. Prices and information correct at time of going to press 17.12.97.

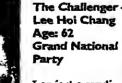
HOW THE PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES LINE UP

The Favourite -Kim Dae Jung Age: He says 74. His birth certificate 72. National Congress for New Politics

Kim's long political career has matched the political

progress of South Korea. As a dissident and radical during the dictatorship of the 1970s and early 1980s he was imprisoned, kidnapped by the secret police and sentenced to death for his opposition activi-

Since the coming of democracy in 1987 he has played down his radical image in an attempt to broaden his popularity, hut he has lost three previous presidential elections. Wears a lot of make up to cover his wrinkles, and compares himself to



Lee is the candidate of the establishment, the product of an élite education who became a Supreme

Court judge. As prime minister he enbeing sacked for standing up to Presiearlier in the year when opponents claimed he had used his influence to exempt his sons from military service has consistently supported the IMF's restructuring plan, but his backers in the chaebol - Korea's giant conglomerates - will pressure him to pull his



If Kim wins today, he will owe victory to Rhee, a former cabinet minister and provincial governor who set up on his own after losing the ruling party nomina-

hanced his reputation for integrity after don. His relative youth and lack of party funding leave with no chance of winning. dent Kim Young Sam. His sethack came instead, he is setting out his stall and escablishing his identicy for future elections. Rather alarmingly, Rhee compares him-

self to Park Chung Hee, the assassinated hut he could easily win today. Only Lee dictator of the 1970s, whose reputation is enjoying a revival - he even changed his haircut to enhance the resemblance and tikes to point out that he is the same height as the deceased general.



f WH Smith, John Menzies.

from our 24 hour Thkenline 0171 240 8800

municks, Books etc., or



punches.



home and motor insurance FREE CD WHEN YOU CALL FOR A QUOTE 0800 333 800 Lines open 8am-10pm Mon-Fri, 9am-5pm Sat



Eagle Stat Insurance Company Limited Registered in England and Wales, no. 82051 Registered Office 50 51 May Ave Limiton 503A 83G. Full credit details insurance on request







Coalition survives as France eases strict immigration curbs

The French National Assembly yesterday approved a softening of immigration laws. But Green and Communist members of the governing coalition

abstained, complaining the new law was still too tough. John Lichfield reports.

For the second time in a month, emerged hadly hruised, but in- of the laws last March. tact, from an emotive debate on the treatment of foreigners. Communist and Green members, who had threatened, to defeat their own government by tion law, finally agreed yesterday to abstain, or simply not

The two dehates - the pre-

vious one was on nationality law - have produced the biggest rifts to date in the Socialist-Communist-Green coalition which has been governing France since June.

During the election campaign, all three parties promised to replace the restrictive laws on immigration and nationality introduced by centre-right governments in the late 1980s and 1990s. Hundreds of thousands of people, led by well-known film directors, actors and intellectuals, had demonstrated the French government against a proposed toughening

Although the Socialists chose their campaign words carefully, the far-left and Greens convinced themselves that victory in the general election voting against a new immigra- meant that the existing laws would be repealed completely. In the event, Lionel Jospin's government proposed relative-

Under the law approved yesterday - which still has to go to the Senate - it will be easier for migrant workers to bring their families to France, and restrictions on refugee-status will

The 10-day debate was an invitation to posturing and demagoguery on all sides. For the "moral" left, anything less than the legalisation of all illegal immigrants was a betrayal. For the centre-right, any weakening of the existing law would open French frontiers to allcomers.

Behind the dehate, there loomed the spectre of the far-right National Front. The goverrament accused the centre-right of playing the NF game by opposing the new laws, while the right accused the government of deliberately reopening the NF's favourite subject, in order to swell the far-right vote, and limit the centre-right vote, in regional elections in March.

Neo-nazi research group 'given £75,000 by EU'

A shadowy neo-Nazi group researching eugenics has received a large subsidy from the European Union, it is revealed in today's edition of the German weekly Die Woche.

According to the paper, the German-hased Society for Biological Anthropology, Eugenics and Behavioural Research collected £75,000 in October last year from the EU's agricultural

The group is led by Jürgen Rieger, a registered neo-Nazi who organised a week-long gathering of right-wing extremists in the central German village of Hetendorf as recently as the summer of this year. The

their farm in southern Sweden, where they say they are studying and practising "ecological acticulture".

The Swedish press has in the past reported on the group's activities on the farm, which is believed to be the training ground for Rieger's storm-troopers. But the Swedish government, which dispensed the EU money, argued that Rieger's flock had not committed any crime. "It is not forbidden to farm,"

a Swedish official told Woche. "As long as they stay within the law, there is nothing we can do." The latest revelation comes

in the wake of reports exposing

society claimed the funds for German government links to the extreme right. After initially attacking the defence ministry, the German establishment is eaning towards the charitable view that it was one big mistake.

The defence minister, Volker Rühe yesterday visited one of the harracks at the centre of one recent scandal. Admitting there were "deficiencies in political awareness in the army", Mr Rühe pledged more political education for soldiers.

Parliament has meanwhile launched an inquiry into the neo-Nazi incidents uncovered in the armed forces. The inquest will open next month.



Winter coat: A dog dressed up to resist the uncommonly cold weather that has struck Moscow makes an appearance at a tourists' market Photograph: Sergei Teterin/Reuters

Britain sets out children's role in **EU** presidency

European Union a flourish yesterday, unveiling a number of people to get involved.

The schemes would allow children to become an ambasfashion show, or play football in Енторе.

Doug Henderson, minister for Europe, Tessa Blackstone. schools next month. education minister and Chris Rogers, from BBC's Newsround, launched the schemes at Cross, London.

people to understand Europe is for them to experience and learn about it at first-hand." said Mr Henderson.

The Government has alidency - which starts in January designed by children from across Europe.

The initiatives are:

Britain gave its presidency of the for 11-15 year olds will go to spend a day with Bobby Robson, coach of Barcelona, a cheeseprojects intended to help young maker in France, or other leading Europeans.

Partners in Europe: This is a scheme to develop links and sador for a day, stage a catwalk partnerships between schools in Britain and those in the rest of

Ешгоре. Details will be sent to all UK

■ Celebrating Europe: a competition to highlight the benefits of school links with Europe. Deptford Green School, in New Awards of up to £5,000 are on

The key to getting young

European Young Fashion Designer Show: The British Fashion Council will stage a catwalk show during British Fashion Week, with designs drawn from across Europe.

ready chosen a logo for the pres- Youth Foothall Tournament: This event is likely to involve teams from across Europe.

For more details see the Foreign ■ Ambassador for a day: The and Commonwealth Office web 100 winners of this competition site: http://presid.fco.gov.uk

Le Pen under fire over Holocaust comments

Paris prosecutors have opened an investigation into Jean-Marie Le Pen, the controversial leader of France's National Front party, for repeating his view that gas chambers were a "mere detail" of the Second World War. He was speaking in Munich on

Ruling on Bosnian genocide

A dispute over Serbia's role in the Bosnian war has been widened to include Belgrade's claims that Bosnia committed genocide against ethnic Serbs, the World Court said. The court ruled admissible a Serbian counter-claim that "Bosnia-Herzegovina is responsible for the acts of genocide committed against Serbs in Bosnia," while not judging the claim.

Poland confirms abortion law

Poland's parliament endorsed a high court's decision overturning a liberalized abortion law. The vote reinstates strict abortion rules introduced in 1993.

this time of Year i could really do With a MONTH

> emonth's free line ren n you connect at a in Decembe

er call us direct on 0800 10,11 12 erfal over 250 shops nationwide, taking off has never been easier.

0 10 11:12 vodafone*

have given work the chop. £1.99 Exotic £1.79 95^p Christmas at Sainsbury's

حكتا ف الاعل

woor pros

incortalised in of his songs. But e days it was a abirb. Now. It is eid. barriçaded. of Patrolled by Trans and a figure St Warrenders. On the

. ... in Party

-THE PROPERTY OF 八十四年 建 學學 THE POST THE PART OF THE

arter calls for peace

CALL OF THE STATE OF

.....

ENDERNDE

APresent for Your Aderew Swatch Dect Tel ow Grange Health Fa

17/JAMAICA

Crem

1 STOCKE

wal no triods

€1:02

Poor prospect for ballots as bullets fly in Marley's yard

ench Town, the ngston neighbourhood ere Bob Marley grew was immortalised in ral of his songs. But hose days it was a epy suburb. Now, it is attlefield, barricaded, by heavily armed flords, patrolled by my tanks and a no-go a to outsiders. On the e of Jamaica's general ection, our rrespondent got in for are look.

h. I remember when we d to sit in the tenement yard wn in Trench Town." It is bably Bob Marley's most faus opening line, starting the 12 "No Woman, No Cry". In ne versions, Marley changed to "the government yard". ce the tenement blocks in this ngston neighbourhood were v-income housing built by the

Marley spent some of his y years bere, learning the itar, learning how to roll rijuana spliffs and "observ-; the hypocrites" from the ps of his house on Upper st Street. Those were peacedays in Trench Town, but not y more. The neighbourhood war zone, the Marley house d most others pock-marked Only a few hundred yards

ım downtown Kingston and ssing tourists, the area has beme legendary not because of arley but because of the turf nelimes political, sometimes tries, including Cuba. rolfing drugs, sometimes for lack of anything better to do. Scores of people have been led in Trench Town and honerupted in the carly hies and got out of band d often during the day, are t pistol shots. They are bursts anomatic-rifle fire, often companied by bomh hlasts.



Locals say the violence began around 1980, after Edward Seaga, of the Jamaica Labour Party (JLP), was elected prime

Mr Seaga's predecessor, Michael Manley, of the People's National Party (PNP), was defeated after upsetting the US by initiating socialist reforms and rs hetween armed locals, moving closer to socialist coun-

Mr Seaga is running again in today's general election against the incumbent Prime Minister. Percival J Patterson, of the ed wounded since the vio- PNP, in a vote to replace the 60member parliament.

Fearing election-day viothe the past three years, lence, edgy troops stepped up e shots that ring out nightly, patrols through Trench Town, rumbling through barricaded streets in tanks, armoured cars and jeeps.

when the heavy artillery start coming in," said Devon Rowe, a resident of Brickway, in Trench town, "A lot of guys come back from the US. They deck out (dress up) and start calling this place Lickle (Little) New York. And that when people start buying big guns."

His critics say Mr Seaga was soft on drugs, leaving dealers with the opportunity to flourish and to move from marijuuna to cocaine and heroin.

Partly because of the Marley house, I had wanted to visit Trencb Town for years but could find no Jamaican prepared to accompany me. On Tuesday, I went with Pastor Bobby Wilmott of the Covenant Community Church, a bandson-healing charismatic group which has opened a church, a "When Seaga take over, that kindergarten and a communi-

ty centre in the heart of Trencb Town. Opinions vary as to whether the neighbourhood was named hecause of the sewage trench that runs through it or after a gentleman called Mr

Also with us was a representative of Air Jamaica, which nightly drive-by shooters. is sponsoring a pulpit exchange programme.

BY PHIL

hetween Town and London. Passing

DAVISON through "The Junname of the first section, then "Angola," "Pegasus" and "Mexico." we were checked out reg-

YMCA centre. "The local youths used the building to play indoor football. ularly by youths on foot, on It also became a kind of combicycles or in cars, not visibly by as two armoured cars pulled

"Easy, easy, easy, man, this

is my nurf," Pastor Bobby would

shout as we drove slowly down

the central Collie Smith drive.

named after the late cricketer.

zigzagging around abandoned

at making it difficult for the

cars and other obstacles aimed

The church on Seventh

Street, re-

named Joy

Town by the

looks like

an aircraft

hangar hut

-was origi-

pastor.

oally.

faces. "It was all hushed up and all, but I disinfected it and cleaned it up in 1991. That kind of made it my

up on the corner, apparently cu-

rious about the two rare white

turf. I said to the gunmen, 'You want your kids to grow up firing guns like you?" " About 60 people attend the church's hand-clapping services and 180 children attend the kinder-

The church is in Wilton Gardens, known locally as Rema, long a kind of no man's land or buffer zone between warring factions.

"Over there, the north, has always been PNP territory," said local resident Mr Rowe. "Down there, the south, is JLP. Tivoli Gardens is the JLP munity toilet," said Pastor Bob-stronghold, part of Seaga's constituency. Their guys drive by

every night, sure as the clock ticks, and shoot the place up. Sometimes during the day.

"They've got M-16s, AK-47s; you got to get down pretty quick when the bullets flyin thick. But we got the heavy artillery, too; we shoot back and hit them sometimes. They upset now that Rema used to be JLP but has switched to the PNP. The other night, they throw a bomb over there and kill a 60-year-old lady. Her face was bust open like this." he said. throwing his bands in the air.

man. It's like Bosnia," Mr Rowe explained that each block has look-outs, who will watch for outsiders' cars. "Anybody drive up from down there, we now that's bad news." he said.

"It's hitter, bitter, hitter, yeah.

"We run get our hig guns

famous resident. Many people have been killed there in violence in the run-up to today's general election. Photograph: Roger Job/Gamma

A mural in Trench Town, Kingston, celebrating Bob

neighbourhood's most

Marley, the

pretty quick." There is a police station close to where we stood but "the police lock themselves in and put up the shutters when the bullets fly. They're not stupid, those boys, no, man. They badly outgunned around here."

On the steps of Marley's old house, Mike Ellison showed me where his brother Dennis. a local DJ known as Massive, was shot.

"Everybody tbink I go down Tivoli Gardens and get revenge but I no go," said Mr Ellison. "I no want to go back to jail."

A little farther along First Street, the only other white face in Trench Town, a Canadian, Roslyn Ellison, was encouraging a bandful of locals to put down a gun, pick up a book." She runs a tiny library, mainly for children, in a shack next to Lawrence Park.

"I came bere with a local friend several years ago and noticed that a lot of kids weren't going to school. I came hack with four boxes of books and have built it up since.

"Music and sports have traditionally been the only way people get out of here. With books, you can prepare people and make some real changes."

Beside her, her Rastafarian helper, Devon "Ziggy" Bedford, plucked on a battered black wood acoustic guitar on which, he insisted, Bob Marley, his friend an neighbour, wrote one of his most famous songs: "No Woman, No Cry".

Carter calls for peace and toleration on election day

Sceneral elections.

get the Prime Minister, PJ Pat- tolerance.

Fermer US President Jimmy terson, the opposition leader, Carter arrived in Jamaica on Edward Seaga, and the Na-Tresday to head a 60-member tional Democratic Movement mission to monitor today's president, Bruce Golding, to sign an accord affirming Mr Carter said he hopes to non-violence and political

plagued by problems with the lion registered voters. list of voters, Jamaica is using untried technology to computer-match fingerprints to prepare a clean list. Some 4,000 people have claimed

informative:

Agreed overdraft for

All loan amounts

direct

With effect from 5 January 1996 the following interest

Premier Cheque Account

balances up to £10.00n 10.00° & 10.4% 10.25% 10.7%

Mortgage

Equity Release Loan

If a mortgage is nield with First Direct or no other mortgage is outstanding on your property

7.95% p.a.

The elections have been they are not among the 1.2 mil-

The People's National Party and the Jamaica Labor Party both put up a full slate of 60 candidates for parliament.

%p.a. %EAR %p.a. %EAR

8.20%p a.

8.20% p a.

The Time Showroom Sale is Now On

200M Home+

Come to the Time Computers' Sale at your local Time showroom and you'll get the best value for money in the land.

We make all our PCs in the UK We design and make all the PCs we sell including our award winning Colossus and Omega brands. We manufacture in Britain, employing over 700 staff, and can incorporate the latest PC technology to give you better specifications at lower prices

We cut out the middleman We sell to you direct because, with no middleman, it means lower prices for you. Our own Showroom staff who specialise only in PC systems sen a you directly and can give you better advice to

enable visu to select the right system Try before you buy ing your local Showroom and take a closer look at the quality and performance of our systems.

Pull-up our PC Buver's Guide and speak to our stall who will give sound specialist advice in jargon-free train English, when you ask for it We get you started

Our PCs are pro-configured and ready for use with preinaded software. Simply plug in and switch on Our unique 40 minute video trainer and user guide covers all aspects of normal PC usage and can be more useful than a visit from a home your own page, at times convenient to you.

serving distances for over 10 years. Who eise can provide the best service but the people who designed and built your PC. Each Showtoom has trained technicians and a Service Centre in addition to direct hotime support to your home. Money back guarantee

10 years of service and support

mind. We believe our products, services and prices happy to whatever reason, you can return your PC to us within 14 days for a full refund excluding

200M-2 Christmas Solution Take home today from showroom e tec couple o to speen dograde



233M-2 TV Home+ Pay Nothing Until June 98 Interest Free Credit

NO Deposit **NO Payments NO Interest**





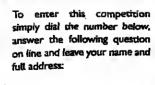
A Present for Yourself

WIN the new Swatch Dect Telephone and a luxury break at Henlow Grange Health Farm



tart the New Year refreshed nd invigorated by indulging parself with the Ideal present or your home and yourself. At lenlow Grange Health Farm here is a wide range of earments such as manicures. icals and reflexology - the ideal ray to overcome the indulgence nd stress of Christmas. This ackage is worth £1,400.

Ve are also offering the new igital cordless phone from watch - The Dect. The elephone is able make and eceive calls up to 50 metres rom the base station indoors or 09 metres if you are outside. flowing complete mobility with rystal clear sound. Six handsets as operate from a single base tazion. You can also reach aneone else in the house with it exceptional feature of free ternal calls which can be made ien when another external call active on the same line.

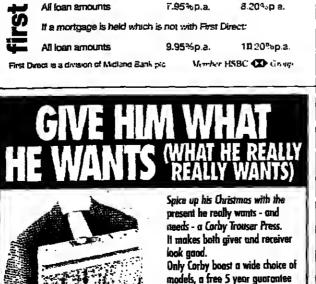


O: What is the name of the new Swatch Telephone?

Call 0930 525227

For further information: Henlow Gronge: 01462 811111 (gift vouchers available) Swatch: 0800 192192





models, a free 5 year guarantee and a unique system to ensure perfect creases every time. Prices start from just 280 they really, really do. TROUSER PRESS CO-CO COLORES - ZUADAGO - ZARGOS - ZECULA PRESENTA EN ES UNIO. SECURA NO ZEOCOM FIGURE OR (VIT HE 1800 520 32)
WITH BOX: NOWSHORE COLUMN HONE:

Freephone 0800 77 11 07

"At school, I had always been best at sciences and very swotty - as a teenager I would read the New Scientist for pleasure. I was fascinated by the logical nature of sciences and how they are mainly concerned with explaining things that are unexplainable. I was due to study Biochemistry at University but the summer after leaving school I had my doubts; I didn't want to end up in a laboratory looking down microscopes all my life. Instead, I decided to become a doctor.

As part of my training at Nottingham I made a home follow-up in an elderly man who had advanced cancer of the prustate. In hospital it was all very medical and professional but the impact of meeting him again with his wife was quite profound. The visit was intended for students to discover how disease affects patients' lives, but I had an enormous number of feelings going round in my brain - especially watching the pair of them together trying to cope with the idea that he might be dying. They lived quite a way outside Nottingham and I remember travelling back to the city. wrestling with the dilemma of being a vulture by learning from others' misfortune. There was no formed decision but I came home and just switched on my computer and started writing a story. I don't know why, because I'd never done it before, it just felt like the thing to do. I didn't think that writing would help. I just had to express myself, but afterwards it did feel cathartic. For the first time ever, I could not understand by using my rational scientist's mind.

The training was interesting but also very demoralising. I greatly enjoyed my first three years of studying the science and all the student societies but the workload for doctors, and the effect on their lives, is terrible. After graduating, you have to do a minimum of three years in hospital. As a House Officer I became chronically tired. lost weight and was very ill. I had no social life and didn't see friends from one end of the year to the next. I would work 72 hours on the trot, sometimes with only two or three hours steep over a whole weekend. I remember a patient of mine laughing - I had sat down at my desk to chase test results but kept falling asleep on the phone. It was pretty grim and I began to think, "I don't want to do this anymore." I felt completely brain dead. It knocks any sense of being a human being out of you.

I seriously contemplated what else I could do - which was disconcerting and even a little frightening. Studying to become a doctor took five years and further training is another four. I was investing nine years of my life. It was a hit late to think you've had a hum deal! There was a great tension - the work is satisfying but the way it is structured puts an intolerable pressure on you. As a trainee I didn't have the medical knowl-



From GP to novelist: 'Writing and the arts are important to feed the human spirit while medicine is just concerned for the body,' says Philip Whitaker

edge to discuss with patients what was going to happen with their disease, instead I would talk at the more human level about whether they were frightened and how everything was affecting them. Later, there was so much pressure that this style was difficult to maintain. I'd become much more interested in people than in illness.

I eventually qulified as a GP, but I had a horrible vision of myself sat in a surgery in my late forties having never tried a career in writing and being deeply regretful. Although you have to think about income and security, they shouldn't overwhelm the equation and stop you doing something important. Writing is my passion and we only have one chance - life is not a rehearsal. So I decided to stop working full time. Two words re-occur every time anybody describes my decision to stop to follow my dream of writing fiction: brave or courageous. In Yes, Minister-speak that means they think it is a completely stupid thing to do and that I'm nuts, but it felt like I had no choice.

Fortunately, Lynn (the woman I was cohabiting with and later married) was very supportive because to start off with I didn't make a penny and spent our savings. I decided to study creative writing at the University of East Anglia and was casting

around for something to write a novel about when there was a solar eclipse in India. I was fascinated by the debate of science versus myth and how Indian rationalists were trying to counter their society's superstitions about how eclipses bring disastrous events. It struck a deep chord with my conflict between the science in medicine and the humanity of people. Although Eclipse of the Sun has nothing from my life in it. the book is deeply autobiographical! It has the two sides of my personality embodied in it, the husband is a scientist and the wife is spiritual. I set them against each other and allow them to tussle it out on the page. Neither side wins - although the science and rational side comes off slightly worse. A bit like my personality, neither part is likely to be ascendant over the other but exist in a relatively uneasy harmony. Science is a tremendously important part of human knowledge but it is not so important that it should override the spiritual aspects.

If I'd followed my original career as a laboratory scientist I would have gone polty. In general practice there's much more human interaction alongside the science and that's probably why I went into that aspect of medicine. I'm not earning enough money to support myself by writing, so I

work on a locum basis. Although 1 feel I can do some good as a doctor and make some difference to my patients' lives, if that was all I did I wouldn't feel completely satisfied. Now I'm definitely more of an artist than a scientist. I believe that writing and the arts are tremendously important to feed the human spirit while medicine is just concerned for the body. If I were to read again that first short story I wrote after visiting the cancer patient, I would probably think it naïve yet it spoke powerfully about what I was feeling and brought the humanity of that man's experience to the forefront that's why it was such a transforming moment. Those days I'm getting less in touch with rationality, which sounds like I'm going mad. But my education at school and university was all science whereas now I see that as a small corner of human activity, relationships and culture are equally if not more important to people's lives. I'm certainly a lot happier not spending all my life in the scientific world. I'm more in touch with my own humanity which years of hospital doctoring had squashed flat."

Philip Whitaker's 'Eclipse of the Sun' is published by Phoenix House at £16.99.

Interview by Andrew G Morsholl

Mabitat 1

As increasing numbers turn their backs on meat, former animal rights campaigner Tim Somuels will be tucking into turkey for the first Christmas in 10 years. He explains why he's decided to give up beanburgers and make the switch back to beef - after a decade of being vegetarian.

For the majority of the population, the act of buying a cheeseburger at Mc-Donald's is a relatively mundane procedure. But after a decade of abstinence from meat, making the purchase became a near-pornographic experience.

Standing in the queue warily eyeing up the McDonald's menu board, I was struck by a sensation first experienced around the mid-1980s when stretching for the magazine top shelf in a Manchester corner shop - the rush of adrenalin that heralds the triumph of carnal urge over poxy principle. The simple cheesehurger had heen transformed into a snutty mag - a metamorphosis abetted by its being served in a brown

paper hag. Buying the hurger represented a volte-face in my teenage relationship with McDonald's - which largely consisted of standing outside its restaurants handing out leaflets graphically depicting a cow upturned in an abattoir, blood gushing from its head, under the slogan: "Would you still cat meat if it looked like this?" Back then vegetarianism took on something of a quasi-religious status. Facts about the meat industry, detailed in the glossy literature issued by animal rights' groups, carried the reverence of absolute truths. My vegetarianism acquired an evangelical zeal after being adopted as a "youth spokesperson" by the Vegeturian Society, precipitating a series of cringing television appearances; the most retrospectively traumatic involved cooking a broccoli dish alongside Cheryl Baker on her Saturday morning kids' show Eggs 'n' Baker (marginally more embarrassing than preparing a veggie burger, of all things, for an ungracious Terry Christian). Compensation did come,

however, with the opportunity to interview the Lord High Priest of Vegetarianism. Morrissey (naturally, a "Meat Is-Murder" T-shirt was donned for the occasion).

Back to the queue in McDonald's. Edging closer to the front - still no sign = of remorse to make a last-minute killjoy:. appearance. However, a show of remorse would only really be allowed on grounds of nostalgia for an adolescent? era, when idealism was the main player. But major changes in principles bave taken place since then: idealism has been substituted off, scepticism is the new star striker in town. It took scepticism a while to settle in, but once it found form it was only a matter of time before vegetarianism was hounded off 'Can I take your order please?"

Only one obstacle now stood between me and my McDonald's; the scare stories. According to such legends, a sudden return to meat-eating prompts a violent bodily reaction: instant vomiting, days of diarritoea - tales luridly deployed as the final defence to keep the potential defector inside the camp. Those afflicted by such complaints should have possessed the foresight to renounce their vegetarianism at a McDonald's. Picking a lovingly prepared 7oz sirlom steak is just asking for trouble, when opt ing for a cheeseburger even keeps open the possibility that no meat is going to be ingested. The first bite did rekindle certain memories amongst the tastebuds: not from the distant days of carefree childhood carnivorism, but of a Veggie Whopper last month at a Burger King by King's Cross station. It was something of a disappointment just how close the imitation hurger had come to emulating the genuine article. Maybe a tad saltier, a little rougher to chew, but no major reunion with longlost taste sensations. And no vomiting

Considering the sacrifice involved in maintaining principles, they are enticingly cheap to dispose of - 69p in this case. Having decided to make diet and belief congruous once again, there was something deeply satisfying about sacrificing vegetarianism by dining with the devil of days gone-by, Ronald McDonald.



Tim Samuels, aged 13, with Morrissey, the Lord High Priest of Vegetarianism, back in 1989 Photo: Sefton Samuels

DILEMMAS

I want a surprise Christmas present from my husband. Is that unreasonable?



VIRGINIA IRONSIDE

Fiona's husband has always given her sensible Christmas presents in the past, from a DIY manual to a 'new kitchen' to which they had both contributed. He now says they're too old for presents. But she wants just a little something, preferably smelly, glittery or silly. How can she change his mind?

The wail, "I just want something to upen!" is one that can often be read in the bubbles above adults' heads as they watch their children open preseni after present. I'm not a great believer in the

"inner child", because generally most

adults behave irrationally and emotionally enough for one to wish that their inner children were indeed "inner", and not so publicly exposed to the outside world. But when it comes to Christmas, and in the presence of children, most adults do try in keep their childish thoughts unexpressed - although it doesn't stop them thinking them. OK, the eldest child did say he'd make something for you when he got back to school; your husband has already given you the book you wanted from Waterstones several days ago; and the secondctdest has promised she'll huy you something with her Christmas money - but often there's often a dearth of actual presents on the day.

If Fiona puts her fnot down, she'll probably be faced with the unsympathetic "But what do you want?" and the production of a couple of fivers with the instructions: "Go and buy it for yourself." Then she may, like a friend of mine, have to suffer the humiliation of wrapping it up in the Christmas paper she bought, and gelting him to sign the label before sticking it on for herself.

Having spent many Christmases getting presents such as The Oxford Book of English History from my then husband. I instructed him to get me a surprise. "I want a very silly surprise, as well." I ordered.

Come Christmas Day he was extremely apologetic. He said he'd got me a present but it wasn't at all silly happy New Year.

because he just couldn't think of anything silly. He said it was rather small and grey and he was sure I wouldn't like it. What could it be? A pocket calculator? A pipe-wrench? A pair of socks? He went to the flat next door to fetch it - and it turned out to be a giant, hright green, stuffed hippopolamus. Now that was what I call a silly present. I loved it.

But if Fiona's husband is not as hright as mine was, what is she to do? I think she has to enlist the help of a third party. This third party must say to the husband: "I hear Fiona's deeply upset that you say you're not going to give her a present this year. I suggest you give her a surprise." Then she must produce a list of things Fiona would like, as well as a few suggestions of her own - after all, Fiona does want a surprise. It could be a couple of theatre tickets, seent, a ring (which she must help him choose), a trip to Paris in the New Year, nr a teddy bear. For what Fiona's husband lacks, I'm sure, is not the willingness to give a present, but the imagination to know what on earth to give her. Everyone loves to give successful presents, and when Fiona opens it she must go overboard with excitement and gratitude. She, in her turn, must respond in kind with a surprise present of her own. Cuff-links instead of a ring? A T-shirt with the words "This T-shirt is worn by the man I love" printed on it? A note promising dinner for two at the Connaugh1?

This way, both she and he will have "something to open." Both their inner children will be satisfied - and their outer ones as well, come to that, And the whole family will, hopefully, have a very merry Christmas and a

WHAT READERS SAY

If you love him, accept him

I think you need to look at your whole relationship with your husband. Is he miserly about everything else? Is he one of those men who won't huy shampoo hecause washing-up liquid will do just as well? Or is he loving, caring and communicative? If he's the former, you'll never change him and I wonder why you're married to him anyway. My husband doesn't give me gifts hut he's definitely in the latter category. I have accepted this as enough for me. Last Christmas, however, I spotted something perfect that he really needed, and he was very touched. But he hasn't given me anything. I live in quiel hope, not resentment! Name withhold

Maybe he has Asperger's syndrome

I recently separated from my husband of 23 years. He never bought me a present I liked, either. Last Christmas he gave me a pair of wellington boots, "That's a funny present," my four-year-old daughter commented. When my children were born I seemed to be the only new mother with no flowers. After reading an article in the Independent on Sunday on 16 March this year, I deduced that he has Asperger's syndrome, a mild form of autism. The diagnosis has been confirmed by his psychiatrist.

There is no cure, though I understand some couples have been helped with counselling. We tried three courses of Relate, but the counsellars did not understand what the problem was.

My husband has other strange traits and rituals which made life as a family very difficult. If Fiona's hushand has Asperger's syndrome then there is nothing she can do to change him, and I hope for her sake that he is just rather thoughtless or mean. A network of women who are or have been married to men with Asperger's syndrome is beginning to

form; the National Autistic Society may co-ordinate this. Irene M Stratton, Oxford

Buy your own present

Take on an additional Christmas chore - huy the perfect present for yourself, your husband will be relieved, and you will be guaranteed gondwill and happiness over the festive season.

Esther Oates, Berwick-on-Tweed

Teach your children to be more caring

I, too, have spent many a birthday and Christmas being in turn astonished, angry, and all 100 often tearful, at the lack of any gift from my hushand. Nothing has had any impact, and having received absolutely nothing, not even a card, on my birthday last month. I can confidently anticipate an identical experience this Christmas. I would say this: I have been a lot happier since deciding that I was not going to have Concerned of Caterham

these special days ruined.

If you have children, especially boys, continue to make every effort for them and their father and tell them you are hurt when they let you down. Everyone should learn that if there is as much responsibility and pleasure in giving as in receiving. Anne King, Bristol

I am the guilty husband

Help! I am the husband on last week's page, hut you've got it wrong. It's not that I do not want to buy her an interesting or exciting present, it

is just that I can't. I am too embarrassed to go along into a lingerie department; I don't g know what size my wife is for clothes; she will never give me the slightest hint of what she really wants. When I did huy jewellery she complained that I bought her an identical piece in 1976. Anyway, we're now too old to worry about these things, aren't we?

DILEMMA FOR 1 JANUARY

Until nine months ago my husband and I both smoked. Then I gave up. and like all former smokers, now dislike the smell of smoke - as do our three children. With winter upon us and everyone spending more time indoors, I have now asked him to try not to smoke in

garden. Since I asked him he's cut and I wonder whether other readdown to fewer than five eigareties ers have had the same problem. a day, hut I would really prefer that What should I do? he didn't smoke in the house at all. He points out that I was a smoker

till recently, and was a smoker when Dilemmos returns on 1 January, Letwe met. My reply is that penple ters are welcome, and everyone who change, and so do situations. It's a has a suggestion quoted will be sent the house. We have no balconies nr health problem and a human one. u houques from Interflora. Send

comments to me at the Features Department, 'The Independent', I Conada Square, Canary Wharf, Lundon E14 5DL (fax: 0171-293 2182), by Tuesday morning, 30

And if you have a dilemma of your own that you would like to share, please let me know.

and ordinary houses

Very be 2 young man

His designs are

the to see them

A THE REAL PROPERTY. A PROPERTY AND

ouse of the

Habitat man is not quite what you might expect

On 5 January Tom Dixon takes over as head of Habitat's design studio. He may be a young man in a hurry but, pertinently for Habitat customers, certainly not a young man in a dhurrie. His designs are at the cutting edge but, says Nonie Niesewand, he would like to see them cutting or edging their way into ordinary houses everywhere.

The maverick young British designer Tom Dixon is about to become, if not a household name, a sort of household god. As the man who heads the design team at Habitat, he, along with their bead of design in France, will choose the look that you see in the high-street stores and catalogues on both sides of the Channel. Between them they are responsible for choosing over 4000 products. It is a smart move from a comgany reinventing itself for a lennium - and a challenge for the 38-year-old furniture and light designer who has never held a company job.

Flick through any fashionable house and garden magazine and you will spot a Tom Dixon design. The slinky "S" chair with cape wrapped around a cobra-strike of metal that the Museum of Modern Art in New York bas put in its permanent collection. His spiky light which looks like a Skylon. The soft-glowing lamp that doubles as a stool (be calls it a Jack because it is six pronged. as in children's throwing jacks). The reasons the Jack appeals to universally is because it's mathematically correct. The stellation of a cube - Islamic. Celtic, the proportions are the same." It's typical of this designer to make something so

it at first glance, there are, in larking about furnish the house Dixon's story so far, echoes of - plus a perspex table or two. William Morris at the turn of mission to offer affordable popular because he's so good at culty mainstreaming his good design for all, and failing. Morris failed because his Utopian ideals were far too éliitist. Tom Dixon failed through successive attempts to kick- covers and industrial offcuts he start a British manufacturing

carefully worked out be so play-

Dixon has a lot of talent - on a frying pan." and a lot of passion - for mak-

industry.

The zeal he has for affordable. turers Cappellini put into well designed, everyday things is quaintly old fashioned. He shares a West London house with his partner Claudia and his two daughters (it was Tom who pioneered the designer baby as the ubiquitous accessory at parties six years ago). Bare boards, white walls, good fireplaces and a dozen lime green Eames chairs that the children and everyone else uses as props for costing nearly a thousand Though you may not guess : climbing, pushing, shoving and

> It's far removed from Habid, but his tapping into mass market needs. Early Tom Dixon pieces sometimes turn up at auctions, sometimes made from coal-bole found in skips. "I earned £15 for form Eurolounge, a studio with a kitchen chair on which you sat

His first big breakthrough

production the "S" chair for which he is now famous. He made the original with rubber tube cut into strips and run around the steel frame - a commercial disaster. Cappellini piooeered the rush version and it is one of Tom's regress to this day that it is an élitist chair pounds. "I'd have found a source in the Philippines by now to make it less expensively," he says.

brilliant designs throughout the Eighties. He sign company and shop which he sold eighteen months ago to a shop front in All Saints Road

in Notting Hill.

He was going to launch the ing good design available to all. was when the Italian manufac- first product that he made for



founded Space, which was a de- his new company at a design fair in Chelsea, in exchange for chicken bricks and pine flatdesigning their bar, but he was late and they chucked Eurolounge off the stand. So he the comfortable middle in-Cologne furniture fair in Janu- storehouse board wrangles saw ary 1997, where his Jack designs Conran leaving to begin empire good thing.

"Everyone else was playing safe," says Dixon, "that replay of the Fifties and Sixties that they call the 'Wallpaper' look." By the end of 1997 he had sold over 3,000 Jack lights and rented an aircraft bangar in Norfolk to stock the desigo. No more bubble wrap and hand-to-mouth exis- power-dressed look. tence. Then Habitat

From the early Seventies, when Terence Contan founded Habitat with an easy going lifestyle of Italian lights. Habitat has been

shops. A young Milanese, Vittorio Radice, turned around the Habitat fortunes in the late Eighties and was then taken on to do the same thing at Selfridges. The group had an uncomfortable time in the late Eighties as style overcame content. You bought a lifestyle along with a fully stretched

As Habitat dressed down, it came along with the of- began to clone itself in charfer he couldn't refuse - acterless little ways. My house to be responsible for was the source of a Habitat Merrell. When I looked in the catalogue, I couldn't find it every house looked the same: white walls, beech floored and oh-so-anonymously furnished pack furniture and modern by the Habitat style team with the ubiquitous dhurrie, blueand-white check throw, pail full took the collection to the come market. In the Eighties, of white flowers, and blinds. So Tom Dixon's arrival will be a

sold like bot cakes, building in London with Dixon's six-armed Jack; it's a light and you can sit on it, restaurants and the Conran and his spikey light - don't sit on it



with a layer of honeycomb in the background

followed after a moment by vanilla and caramel, Cherl and creamy, with 2 Full bodied,

subdued sweet flavour at the ourset and a light and dry

finish.



Glenmorangie. It's final maturation period is soont in Sherry casks to produce its light gold colour and an astonishing blend of aromas. It is one of a range of Glenmorangie special wood finishes including Port and Madeira.

GLENMORANGIE WOOD FINISHES For those who nose.

House of the future? Straw, bamboo and cybertronics

sonable?

The building ideas for the millennium and beyond come from the millennium before, says Nonie Niesewand. Well some of them.

The Independent FAN HEATER Offer, Truebell House.

Lousbard Road, London SW 19 3TZ.

Tim offer is subject to availability and UK mainland

caders only. Please allow up to 28 days for delivery. If

not completely satisfied return within 7 days for a full

place you'd expect to find a hay

try trade fair is about the last bouse to architect Jeremy Till perched upon hay bales. But he bale billed as a building mate- bas the last laugh. Islington

SOURCE THE INDEPENDENT FAN HEATER OFFICE

Travell Home Largest Road Larger 5%; 172.

Plant has fire for it yes to see each product "have of an into the course by a recipied appropriate by the space through the fire in the fire of the space of the

an old industrial building in north London. They also built an acoustics wall made of sandbags filled with sand and cement, bought from a fire protection firm. It cuts the noise from the railway running alongside one wall of the building. There's a turf roof - slight-

ly tilted for drainage - upon which strawberries will grow. And a reed bed in the garden that cleans up the water naturally; and a lavatory that doesn't flush. Instead, chopped straw. unseasoned hardwood sawdust and a handful of topsoil will keep it sweet smelling. They've kept the original gabion walls. the some steel cages filled with rocks that you sometimes see on motorway embankments, to stop the cliff falling in on the

"We got the go-ahead on our conversion from a building control officer at Islington Council: she was a Nigerian and felt quite easy about it," says Jeremy Till.

Maybe they are the Swampies of architecture. But with planning permission to start on site with their own house in April 1998, they make a radical eco-chic contribution. Jeremy Till defends some of the more challenging ideas, such as hay as an insulating material, by pointing out that in Canada loss adjusters consider it less of a fire risk than normal insulation.

Another green builder, architect Neil Winder, built his house in East Anglia - and a neighbouring farm - with reedbeds that naturally filter used water from the house ("grey water" from sinks, washing machines and baths rather than lavatories). Just as the Marsh Inhabitants wear an electronic try is weird.

The bard-core hard-bat indus- wolf who blew down their material in their conversion of Arabs discovered centuries ago - but as he explains, "When my new client is a loss adjuster, I

must be doing something right." Dring something right - ie environmentally friendly and cost effective - is the big issue. And architects are asked to be the astrologers for the next millennium. Will they envisage us living

in hambon-built houses? Bambon is fast becoming the staple in modern design. Whether utilised as building material or a source of inspiration, it's the world's best renewable resource of the future. Bamboo can grow more than 47ft in 24 hours. It survived the Hiroshima bomh. Oliver Wise saw it turned into a 4000-bedroom hotel in Ecuador, where they put templates over the young shoots to make them grow in triangles or squares. It has lightness, strength and suppleness and it's hollow. It can be woven, and has tensile strength. It splits straight, which is why Thomas Edison used a splinter of bamboo as a filament for another world first.

the light bulb in 1892 So much for the low-tech: now for the hi-tech. Your house of the future will welcome you with open doors if you wear a jewellery pin that carries your personal transponder. The same software makes your Switch card work. If you wear a jewellery pin that carries your personal information diverted to a phone and computer circuited in your house, lights come on as you arrive, the distre open, appliances start up. Bill Gates of Microsoft al-

pin linked to consoles in each room so that houses respond to individual needs, from opening garage doors to putting on the washing machine or the video. When anyone in the Gates household gets a phone call, only the phone nearest the person will ring. Information is beamed up on the console screen. He calls it the house that tracks its occupants.

Now for the bardware,

which was easier for the build-

ing industry to wrap their heads around. Chipboard is stronger, capable of covering bigger spans, with glues between the off-cuts instead of synthetic resins. A group of architects are huilding the Utopia pavilion at Expc '98 with this wooden chipboard. Cement, which weathers so badly that Richard Rogers had to come up with a masterplan at the South Bank to put all that concrete under a wavy glass roof, gets a face-lift with carbonation in the manufacturing process so that it weathers well. Even better for hridge builders - it doesn't drop off steel frame structures. Solar roof panels - metallic, looking like jade and amber and agate ~ will make roofs more colourful at the same time as making buildings absorb energy through every exposed face. What is interesting about these proposals is that they come from a civil engineering and construction base. This isn't a computeraided design fantasy for the next century that projects whizzy furniture and smart ideas that involve inflation, space launching and techno materials we ready has a house on the shores haven't even heard of. Growing of Lake Washington that is bamboo shoots in geometric wired to a computer console. shapes for the building indus-



South Africa's future lies in capitalist growth, not Marxist rhetoric



FDITOR: ANDREW MARK DEPUTY EDITOR: COLIN HUGHES. ADDRESS: 1 CANADA SQUARE. CANARY WHARE LONDON E14 5DL TELEPHONE: 0171 293 2000 OR 0171 345 2000 FAX: 0171 293 2435 OR 0171-345 2435

Post letters to Letters to the Editor and include a daytime telephone number

Fax 0171 293 2056; e-mail: letters@independent.co.uk E-mail correspondents are asked to give a postal address. Letters may be edited for length and clarity.

Only Mahatma Gandhi's reputation comes close, this century, to the towering moral stature of Nelson Mandela. And Gandhi's name had the advantage of his death in 1948, just months after India's independence. Like Gandhi, Mr Mandela acted as a figurehead for a movement of national liberation, but then he went on to assume responsibility for the political leadership of the nation made free.

In his struggle, his imprisonment and the dignity with which he emerged from it, Mr Mandela earned our admiration and respect. In his presidency of the new South Africa, he earned our gratitude and awe. With his white counterpart, FW de Klerk, whose contribution also deserves to be remembered, he held together the handover from minority to majority rule, a process which could easily have descended into maybem.

It is one of the hardest tasks of leadership, however, to safeguard your legacy without stifling your successors. Ensuring an orderly transition to an able successor

may be a second-order test of a leader, but the skill with which Mr Mandela has hundled it has nevertheless been impressive again. Thabo Mbeki has in effect been running the country for some time, so the transition will be smooth. This was effectively confirmed by the African National Congress at Mafikeng yesterday.

But there was cause for alarm in Mr Mandela's speech on Tuesday. It was not simply the length of it, at four-and-a-half hours, although that was ominous. Nor was it, ultimately, the attack on South Africa's free press and the warning of a white conspiracy against the new social order, paranoid though they were. In a sense, Mr Mandela is right to complain that white attitudes have not adjusted to the revolution. However unwilling Winnic was to face the truth at the Truth and Reconciliation Commission, at least she was there, while most of the white defenders and enforcers of the apartheid system refused to attend. Mr Mandela may even be right that some whites are hell-bent on armed resistance

SURGEONS DO THEIR BEST TO COPE WITH A SHORTAGE OF ANAESTHETISTS....

and subverting the South African state which, incidentally, has probably the most liberal and democratic written constitution in the world.

The echoes of Robert Mugabe's plaint against whites and a free press sent a shudder down the spine, as our correspondent reported yesterday. But it would be a serious mistake to predict, as some of Britain's right-wing press did yesterday, that South Africa was embarked on an inevitable course towards a one-party state.

There is a double confusion in this view. On the one hand, South Africa is judged according to the standards of mature western European democracies, when in fact it should be seen as a society in transition and under great stress. On the other, it should hardly shock any European that a party leader will rouse his own faithful with a ferocious speech at a tangent to public policy.

One of the biggest problems Europeans have with South Africa, as the British did with India, is that they think of it as a Euro-

pean culture that happens to be located on another continent in another hemisphere. In South Africa, not just the history but even the landscape and the climate are European. But the first prerequisite for understanding South Africa is to remember all the time that it is African, ft is a big, diverse country, containing several strong African cultures, which united in the ANC to liberate themselves.

And the ANC grew up in exile, in prison and incommunicado, adhering to a dated Marxist theology which remains central to its identity. This was the most worrying aspect of Mr Mandela's speech, reflected in its Stalinist length: that so much of it was framed in the context of the forward march of international labour, and other such antiquated gibberish.

If the new South Africa is to succeed, it must throw off this meaningless dogma. Mr Mbeki has many good qualities (quite properly detailed below in a letter from the poet Adrian Mitchell); but the one criticism of him that carries weight is that he

COULD 1

ASK YOU

TO LOOK

AT THIS

PHOTO OF

WILLIAM

HAGUE?

Beware nafi New Labour is too wedded to that irrelevant revolutionary ideology. The ANC's white critics are right to this extent, a successful future for South Africa's blacks rests on economic growth as much as on political stability. This will not be secured by answering every demand from the shanty-towns. It depends on two things: ruthless suppression of the crime wave, combined with an intensifcation of the crusade to educate the black population, so that their economic thergies can be released.

That means that both whites and blacks must accept things they do not want to accept. Whites have to accept that their wellmaintained public services will deteriorate: roads will become crowded and potholed, clean and spacious airports will no longer be swept every half hour. But blacks have to come to terms with the fact that the ANC will not provide milk and honey for all. The frustrations of the mass of the population cannot be appeased by Marxist jargon: they have to be channelled into capitalist growth.

LETTERS

Mbeki no bogeyman

Sir: It is hard for anyone to succeed President Nelson Mandela. Although once vilified by most of the South African press, he is now, as Mary Braid points out in her article (17 December) "warm, saintly and charismatie" as well as a "lovable demi-god".

What a contrast to his heir apparent. Thabo Mbcki. Ms Braid obviously could not arrange an interview with him - "a man we do not know", "a mysterious matchstick man" whose "politics are largely unknown" and whose "private life is a complete mystery".

But in quoting rumours about "the diminutive Mr Mbeki, always heautifully turned out but oh so dull to listen to" she cites various unsubstantiated charges of Machiavellian behaviour and tags him with words like "hogeyman", "plotting", "hostility" and "persecutor".

I met Thabo at antiapartheid meetings in London when he was a young law student. He used to come home and cat with my wife and me and play with our children. He was one of the sweetest mon I ever met - intelligent, articulate. funny, compassionate and an imaginative lover of the arts.

Now he is about to take on one of the bardest, most complex and important jobs in the world. Already he is being demonised. We should judge him by his actions, not by poisonous rumours. For the love of South Africa, let's give him and his great country all the help we can. ADRIAN MITCHELL London NWS

Nuclear future

Sir: In setting legally binding emissions targets, the Kyoto Protocol achieved what could be described as "mission impossible". Reconciling the longstanding differences between the US, the EU and Japan is nothing compared with the challenge ahead as governments wrestle with the question of how to deliver the reductions in greenhouse gas emissions.

The nuclear industry can provide part of the answer. In 1996 UK nuclear power stations saved the emission of around 70 million tonnes of CO2 or the equivalent of about one third of the emissions from Britain's road vehicles. Nuclear energy deserves support and encouragement in mitigating climate change.

Improvements in nuclear productivity since 1990 - together with the switch from coal to gas -- have greatly assisted in reducing the electricity sector's carbon dioxide emissions. This has enabled the UK to be among the handful of countries on targel to achieve their voluntary Rio commitment.

PRIESTLEY

In Europe, nuclear energy accounts for approximately one third of the electricity demand, saving the emission of 700 million tonnes of carbon dioxide - equivalent to removing all of Europe's private cars from the

Further reductions in greenhouse gas emissions will require considerable effort and possibly far-reaching changes. In the energy sector that means the promotion of energy efficiency through domestic savings and support and encouragement for nuclear power and renewables. JOHN ROBB

British Energy

Sir: The Prime Minister's announcement of extended coal supply arrangements after 31 March 1998 raises more questions than it answers ("Generators deal gives pits six-month stay of execution", 11 December).

The three-month extension to 30 June 1998 has caused uncertainty among many miners. I am receiving numerous inquiries from men who are very worried that this jeopardises their entitlement to enhanced redundancy payments worth up to £27,000. Salaried employees might have expected

onsiderably more. The fear is that this short extension to June will result simply in a delay in the declaration of redundancies until after the date when entitlement to enhanced severance pay has lapsed. When the coal industry was privatised in 1994, previously discretionary redundancy terms in the industry became the subject of a formal contract. This is due to expire at the end

ly with the coal supply contracts. As things arc, the extension of the miners' employment could mean that they earn substantially less than they will lose by forfeiting the entitlement to appropriate compensation for

the loss of their jobs. KEN COATES MEP (Nottinghamshire North und Chesterfield, Lab) Mansfield, Nottinghamshire

Police complaints

Sir: You report (15 December) Home Office figures on police complaints that are in our view

The total complaints (36,000) include the majority which are resolved informally. withdrawn or caunot be investigated due to lack of co-operation from complainants. The discipline figures that you quoted omit most of the action taken during the year.

Our figures present a different picture. In the year ending in March, 5,005 cases were fully investigated. These resulted in 235 formal disciplinary charges and in addition 1.018 officers received warnings or

admonishments.

Thus on average one in four cases of complaint led to disciplinary action, as opposed to the one in 400 you report. I would dispute the Metropolitan Police figures being lower than the national average. Last year 957 cases led to 329 formal or informal disciplinary ac-

tions, a ratio of three to one.

Your leading article (16 December) draws conclusions from the misleading figures. However, I do most strongly agree with you that officers who are rude or threaten members of the public do untold damage. In our latest annual report the Police Complaints Authority warned the police service about this problem, which can turn natural supporters of police into opponents. PETER MOORHOUSE

Police Complaints Authority

Feeding the bug

Sir: Apparently, there are not enough IT skills available to address the "millennium bug" in good time. The response of the European Union is to rush into the single currency in 1999. This compounds the demand on IT resources, even in non-EMU states such as the UK.

Now our government proposes to introduce its latest punishment of the prudent, the Individual Savings Account, in 1999. This will create still more demands for IT system amendments on financial services providers and on government departments. Gordon Brown's timing of this innovation is stupid and irresponsible. M J KNIGHT Slough, Berkshire

Dangers in hospital

Sir: Last week the House of Commons Public Accounts Committee warned that hospi-

And so it came to pass.

patients, staff and visitors because of the low level of compliance with health and safety legislation (report, 13 Decem-For too long the NHS Ex-

tals were dangerous places for

ecutive has been in ignorance of this intolerable situation. The level of complacency over implementing the 1974 Health and Safety at Work Act in hospitals is breathtaking.

It is scandalous that the NHS Executive is not accountable in law for the implementation of every aspect of health and safety legislation throughout the NHS. In view of the appalling situation exposed by the Public Accounts Committee, it is surely now time to identify a member of the NHS Executive who would become ultimately accountable for breaches of

Dr JOSEPH L KEARNS Occupation Health Committee British Medical Association

'Political' adverts

Sir: John Rentoul ("Now for a short break from free speech", 15 December) criticises the Independent Television Commission for banning the Christian Aid advertisement : advocating the cancellation of Third World debt.

He goes on to say that "clearly" it would be wrong for the Trades Union Congress to be allowed to produce an advertisement supporting, say, the Liberal Party. Why is this so clearly wrong? We are all familiar with the excesses of political advertising in the US, but this stems from the strength of freedom of speech enjoyed by . Americans, the same freedom (lauded in John Rentoul's article) which makes it possible for concerned people of all kinds to pay collectively for a TV advertisement stating their

True freedom of speech is only possible when granted to all - rich people, poor people, politicians and soap makers. If the TUC can place political advertising on TV, I will rejoice to see true freedom of speech in this surprisingly repressive

JUSTIN KEERY London WC2

Sir: I am glad that Louise Jury and John Rentout highlighted the absurdity of the ban on Christian Aid's television advert. I find TV commercials which advocate capitalist consumerism politically controversial and unacceptable but I put up with it all the time. ANDREW PRING

Brudford, West Yorkshire

Violent bias

Sir: Suzanne Moore (article, 12 December) takes a dim view, no doubt rightly, of posters for The Prodigy's single "Smack My Bitch Up" which would appear lo encourage violence against women. She is scornful of atlempts to defend this marketing ploy on the grounds of it being just a bit of ironic fun.

As for adverts which portray and encourage violence against. men (14 November) - well, these are "a cheeky giggle" and there are not "anything like enough of them". Sexual equality? I just don't

EDWARD CRABTREE Leicester

Gerry and the shoplifters: the scam that went horribly wrong



MILES **KINGTON** business stary, set in the remorseless world of retail

The Atrium was the name of the hrand-new gleaming shopping mall in town. It didn't call itself a mall, which was felt to be a hit down-market (it called itself The Shopping Experience), but that it was, an American-type shopping mall under glass. It was like a greenhouse, except that instead of tomatoes and grapes it grew only boutiques and exciting food shops - yes, thrilling little greeungs-card shops, toy shops, kitchen shops, candle shops, and so on. And that was not all. There were also shoplifters, and security men.

But they didn't have much

"We're not catching many shoplifters, Gerry," said Don. Don was the general manager of The Atrium. Gerry was the head of security.

"OK, I grant you that some shops have had bad experiences," said Gerry, "but a lot of shops have a clean bill of health, never seen a shoplifter, never complained of shoplifting." "Of course they haven't."

said Don, "That's because they sell cards and candles. Shoplifters don't mick candles and cards. They don't need to. So candle and cards shops are

unaffected by shoplifting."
"I don't see why," said The security men were Gerry. Shoplifters get affected

meant to catch the shoplifters. by power cuts same as the rest of us, and need candles. They have mums and dads same as the rest of us, so they have to seed hirthday cards. I think it's to our credit that no cards or candles have been lifted."

"Gerry!" said Don. "I want the volume of shoplifting to drop! The shopholders are breathing down my neck. They want to know why your security men aren't nicking more shoplifters. So do I."

Well. Don. it's partly because my security men walk up and down importantly all day with their walkie-talkies but people deep down don't believe they could arrest anyone. They need credibility."

"Then get them credibility!"

the meeting he felt bruised. But darling, elc. he also felt the germ of an idea. If people saw his security Gerry hired a half dozen actors guards arresting people and

who: a) had no work; h) looked somewhat villainous, or at least drugging them off, it would send out a message to the shoplifters. hopeless; c) could run quite fast: Maybe, if he laid on a few fake d) were not from the area, so shoplifters ... would not be recognised as And that is how Gerry came out-of-work actors. And he up with the idea of hiring an accoached them in the art of runtor to masquerade as a ning away from his security shoplifier. This was the scenario. Actor runs dramatically along

men let man go, handshakes all

"That's all you have to do!" the main glass corridor of The Gerry told the first actor, whose Alrium pursued by two security name was Lenny, "Leg it out men. He bursts out of the buildinto the street! Let my men ing, but the hrave guards bring iivertake you! Be apprehended him back. Bully for them, thinks and come back looking crestthe public. This is bad news, fallen and thoroughly ashamed think the shoplitters ... of yourself! Then you can Back in the security office. change and go."

"And how do you want me As Gerrewalked back from round, you were marvellous, to motivate myself?" said

Lenny, "Do I play the art of a delinquent with a troubled background? As a kid doing it for kicks? Am I portraying

someone whose economic distress has slightly affected his sense of reality? Gerry had never encountered actors with molivational problems before, but gradual-

ly he convinced the actor that all he had to do was play the part of a shoplifter who is short of worldly goods. In fact Lenny was quite good at it. As pre-arranged, he

grabbed a jacket from the clothes shop and ran with it. As pre-arranged, two of the security men took off after him. As pre-arranged, he got out into the main street and ran along. with the two men shouting

"Stop thief!" behind him.

What was not pre-arranged was that, before the real security men could catch up with the pretended thief, a genuine member of the public should heroically leap forward and go on the attack.

Not against Lenny, whom he saw as the victim, but against the two security men, whom he managed to disable, while Lenny got clean away with the jacket

As a PR exercise, it was a disaster.

"As a PR exercise, that was a disaster," Don told Gerry at the post-mortem.

How will Gerry bounce back? Read tomorrow's thrilling

and word and PERMIT N - 1 E - 500 - 1 31 AND

The Part

"T ONE · · · · · MARKED ...

***** 7.46 1.51 F. . A. . A. 1 2 5 The marky

West and - 100 1000 if the

50 M # water s T. 184 Sept.

·· * 2/5 A - -

21/COMMENT

netoric

1.03. adventa

Beware naff values from **New Labour nannies**



TOYNBEE ON FAMILY POLICY

"Family" is a popular word with advertisers. Like "fresh" or "natural", it is one of those magic feel-good triggers. But in the mouth of a politician the word makes me queasy. So when Labour produced a whole section of its manifesto entitled "We Will Strengthen Family Life", adorned with an appropriately cheesy family picture, it looked to me more like a threat than a promise.

When Tony Blair in his party conference speech promised with breathy sincerity that all policies would be designed to "strengthen our families", quite a number of women I happened to be sitting near made sick-bag gestures. You don't have to be that much of a feminist to suspect that the agenda behind any "family" policy smacks of Kinder, Küche, Kirche. If you think the family has changed for the worse, doesn't that secretly mean you want women back in the home and divorce made more difficult?

So was all that just empty, Daily Mailpleasing rhetoric? No. A secretive Ministerial Committee on the Family is hard at work, planted, oddly, inside the Home Office. On it sit ministers from Health, Education. Social Security, Trade and Industry, the Home Office, the Treasury, and the Lord Chancellor's department, Does this sound ominous?

The committee will publish a Green Paper in the spring. It will tackle some lethally dangerous subjects: the enjoyable "hack-to-basics" fiasco is never far from its mind, and the lone parents' benefit débâcle has been another sharp reminder. There is, inevitably, a deep ideological divide on the committee: in one corner sit the Christian Socialist types (a strong Blair ingredient), represented by the lay preacher Paul Boateng. In the opposite corner are liberals and feminists rightly suspicious of any tendency to dragoon people back to the Fifties.

It is still early days and they are tiptoeing around the big issues, such as how tax and benefits impact on families. Will they reject the moral right's hankering after more financial incentives to reward marriage? Then there is the question of a possible return to joint taxation for couples. But so far these explosive financial matters remain "parked", as yet not reached on the committee's long agenda.

The bold reform would be to abolish the hizarrely untargeted Married Couples Allowance, saving the Treasury a juicy £2.5bn. But would they dare to make such an "antifamily" gesture? The money could be used instead for some of the other ideas the Committee is considering - including a new national network of parenting support, which would be expensive.

Compulsory counselling for some families is already on the way. From July, the Crime and Disorder Bill will let courts impose Parenting Orders on parents of convicted children, sending them on compulsory courses to he run by voluntary organisations. But the committee also wants to create a national network of counselling groups for parents of all kinds who feel they need help. Its research

suggests a "huge unmet need". There is certainly a need for many more National Newpin and Home Start schemes, offering belp to depressed mothers on the verge of having their children taken into care. But the committee's amhitions spread far wider than that. There is, it thinks, a crisis of confidence among parents of all classes, especially where both parents are at work and filled with angst about their children. Parentline, a charity financed by the Department of Health and lottery money, is so inundated with requests for help that it is cautious about advertising its telephone number too widely. There is virtually nowhere parents of difficult teenagers can get help.

The committee is treading cautiously here, aware of the howl of "nanny state" accusations that will go up when they announce it. You can write the script for the Speciator and Daily Telegraph - "Now the bossy state wants to tell us how to be parents!" "A new army of state husybodies to invade the bedroom and the nursery!" But early prevention of problems would pay off.

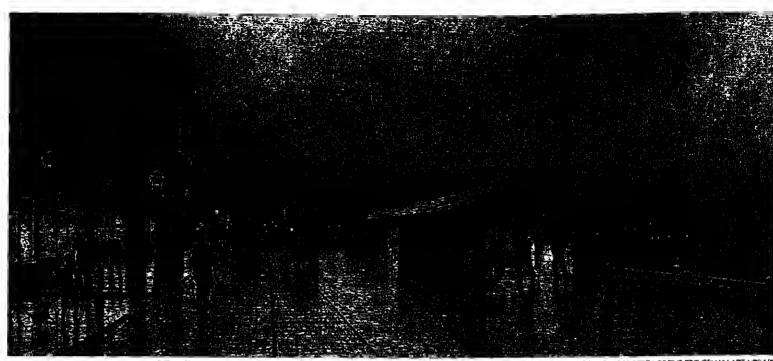
For those who despise the very word "counselling", the committee's attempts to improve adult relationships and prevent divorce will no doubt also be mocked. It wants to offer pre-marital counselling for couples who marry in registry offices, of the kind that priests offer those marrying in church. Here the ridicule factor may become insurmountable. Imagine the ribald cartoons of dry old registrars giving young couples marital advice. Far more useful would be proper funding for Relate (now chaired by Jack Straw's brother), so that people can get help as soon as they run into trouble. There are six-month waiting lists in some areas, which isn't much use in a crisis - and the calls have shot up since the recent, painfully intense television documentaries showing couples being counselled.

Where are these hattalions of new highquality counsellors to come from? Pilot schemes are testing the new compulsory Information Sessions for divorcing couples, tu be introduced in 1999, but they are having trouble finding enough counsellors of the right quality. Good counselling, even by volunteers, costs money: each Relate counsellor costs £5,000 to train over two-and-a-half years. However, that is only a part of the problem. The committee is still asking itself the more fundamental question: how far should the state go in encouraging a huge new swathe of counselling services to families?

So far, the committee members are still pondering soft topics. More ideologically fraught issues are yet to come, such as domestic violence and teenage pregnancy. (Will they dare put a nurse and a family planning clinic within reach of every school, for instance?) They are still discussing what to do about the Social Chapter's parental leave requirement. Will they offer more than the minimum three months? Weakly, employers will only be exhorted to create more familyfriendly flexible working hours, with a new Queen's Award for Family Friendly companies - but no compulsion.

One insider worries about how to present all this family stuff without looking naff. A worse problem will be how to appease both the Christians and the liberals. Can the word family be made to please both the Daily Mail and The Independent? There will be trade-offs, but in the end the tone struck by this committee's final deliberations will be deeply revealing about this Government's true ideology.

Help! Is it really a whole week to go? I'm not sure I can stand any more ...



Another week? Whaddya mean it's not for another week? I feel as if I've already lived through a dozen Christmases in the past few days. I've done the multi-course seasonal lunch with 17 people eating goose and remarking how much more rewarding it is than turkey. I've already had the paper hats and squeaker thingies (crackers are now apparently mandatory at any meal in December that involves children) and the seasonal jokes about Michael Hutchence and Louise Woodward. I have flirted with the furthest extremes of unconsciousness by pouring Corvoisier over any and every pudding (except crème brûlée). I have shopped and, furthermore. I have dropped. I've put in the hours at Accessorize and The Pier and Body Shop and Toys "R" Us and Peter Jones and Harvey Nichols, until 1 can stand no more sightings of Teletubhies Custard, vanillaflavoured ("perfect for teenagers") lip gloss, cunningly wrought metal candle-hold-Marilyn Monroe Barhie dolls. TV remote control holsters shaped like snoozing pussycats. You are looking at it now. pepper grinders shaped like

claret bottles, plum-pudding-

just got my tongue round

on earth is "cupro"?)

and-holly-sprig earrings, and I've done the Christmas hook silk blouses made of something launches (ludicrously crowdthat isn't silk. (These new ed), the style magazine, nowords you have to learn ~ I'd body-gets-out-of-here-til-4am Christmas parties (ludicrously violent). I've done the office "ecru". I'd come to terms with asking for "devoré". But what party in the Greenwich puh, where you try to interest the Out in the London streets, new work-experience girl in a it has been like a dream of half-remembered dance step Christmas Past. J took an hour (the Frug? the Shag? the Agelast Saturday struggling home ing Sexual Deviant? I and are up the road from the local garunkindly captured on Polaroid den centre, hent double under cameras by the treacherous an eight-foot Nordic Spruce like houris of the fashinn depart-

put-upon gatherers of winter fu-uu-el. Last night I sat in my Executive Outhouse/Garden Shed, trying to write with frozen fingers encased in Boh Cratchit mittens, waiting for the coughing wall-heater to do its stuff. and muttering "God bless us all, every one" through rattling teeth. This morning, inching the car through the horizontal sleet, I noticed, on the left, one frozen waif with tragic dog companion, propped against the wall in a cardboard sleeping-hag, then, on the right, one of those self-consciously archaic Edwardian vans steaming by on spindly hicycle wheels, advertising (I think) a screen-printing process, while in front Tower Bridge loomed up through the relentlessly falling white stuff, and I thought, my God, I've driven straight into an Atkinson Grimshaw painting. On the bridge, the traffic gruntcd and sighed as it tried to circumvent an awkwardly parked Corporation of London lorry, from which two chaps in overalls had descended in order to scatter tiny amounts of sand ers, plastic money purses con- and grit under the feet of taining goldfish in water, passers-hy, as though dis- party which starts well - you paiched to feed some very small sparrows. You have never seen epic pathos before.

restaurant off Regent Street, for a longish but civilised lunch with friends and perhaps a single glass of amusing And I've done the parties. chardonnay - but ends hadly, with a tray-load of vodka martinis at the Atlantic Bar and a sudden inexplicable inability to utter coherent sentences any more, because someone has clamped your mouth with polystyrene and emptied the contents of a Victorian bolster between the cracks ...

pop along to a fashionable

I can't take another week of this, I shall be a frozen alcoholic or a terminal curmudgeon if it goes on any longer. Is it too late to fly to the Maldives, like the one of King Wenceslas's more ment. I'd done the kind of heads of British water com-

So to dinner. My other friend, Paul,

those in government, for administra-

tors and for advisers, charged with solving the problems of millennial Britain.

He is sent people from different

departments and backgrounds who

have an interest in a specific project.

and his task is to draw potential

solutions and strategies out of them.

cessful. By using techniques designed

to discourage participants from hiding

behind group loyalties and to help them

to confront their dilemmas head-on, be

is seeing a huge amount of innovative

thinking. His teeth flashing and his large

hands windmilling, Paul described

how, in a day and a bit, intractable prob-

lems could begin to be solved. He was

taking these leading people in, timid

and worried, locked in their unneces-

He bad been stupendously suc-

stiff with disgust.

panies seem to do about this announce, "Qatar Airways is no time of year?

If you were thinking of flying off to sunnier climates, there is something you should know. Judging by some punishingly exhaustive research, I can reveal a paradigm shift in the capacity of the Islamic world to enjoy itself. My colleague Simon Calder, the wand ring minstrel of the Travel section, presses into my hand a useful supplement from Travel Weekly magazine, detailing all the sybaritic wonders on offer in the Business Class of various world airlines, Scanning this catalogue of airboroe bedonism, all the offers of free champagne, free chauffeurs, free hol towels, free stationery, free amenity packs, free headphones, free hors d'oeuvres chauds, free armrest telephones, reading matetials, use of in-flight Internet, free wool cabin wear and free oral sex from Fiona and/or Jeremy (only kidding), your eye falls naturally on the airlines servicing Islamic countries. Memories of a frighteningly Eighties come flooding back.

But what is this? Airlines that used to be as dry as an Ayatollah's sense of humour have had a rethink. "Free bar service with champagne and choice of at least four wines" is reassuringly, indeed insistently, offered by Emirates Air. Over at Pakistan International, they promise "free drinks" without specifying further. At Qatar Airways, they proudly

longer a dry airline and offers a superb choice of champagnes and wines from around the world", while Royal Brunei Airlines has a sneaky compromise - they won't serve alcohol, but you can drink your duty-free stuff and "the crew will happily provide ice and mixers". Only Saudi Arabian Airlines keeps the faith. promising "a special fruit cocktail" (yum-mee), tea and coffee, hut no alcohol. So now you know. Book that flight to Brunei now.

The drink issue is, I hear, taking on a sudden importance in the Arab world, because, by a disastrous lunar caprice, the beginning of this year's Ramadan is likely to fall on New Year's Eve. Nobody can be certain, since the beginning of the holy month is decided when two men verify their independent sightings of the new moon in front of a tribunal of seven religious judges. (Telescopes arc frowned on as un-Islamic). Since Muslims are forbidden to drink, eat or have sex from sunsober trip to Kuwait in the mid- rise until well after sunset during the days of Ramadan, the coincidence of dates would, some think, put a considerable damper on any East-meets-West New Year frolics. And that's why, I bear, Arab hoteliers from Cairo to Abu Dhabi are currently trying to persuade the Muslim divines that another date - ooh, say January 2 - would be far more appropriate ... But however you spend it, Merry Christmas.



Conservatism of the left – the siren voice that stifles change side of the case, she told me, her voice

Will you give Mary a bed this Christmas? 6 TO GO is a consultant. Recently he has been LAST working, he told me, as a facilitator for

> At 16, Mary ran away from a life of abuse. Today she is homeless. Could you sleep easy on Christmas Eve knowing she was shivering in a bus shelter?

You can help keep Mary, and thousands of vulnerable people like her, safe and warm over Christmas. With £25 from you, Crisis can provide a warm hed, hot meals, clean clothes and someone to talk to at one

As the days count down to Christmas, over 4.000 homeless people are counting on Crisis. We're counting on you. Our service depends on public donations. So please send your £25 today - in time to help us huy the hedding, food and clothes we need to bring Mary in from the cold.

'Nearly all of us have family or friends who live on benefits that were not designed for them, yet who claim without batting an eyelid'

er his wife, a nurse, had injured her-said about the leaked memo to Har-

parent. It is one way in which state money, originally intended to relieve poverty, is haemorrhaging out of the

But you wouldn't believe it, were you to listen to the radio or watch the television. In recent days I have been selves could decide whether they were role was merely to fork out the cash.

riet Harman on possible cuts to dis-

ability payments. The tone of virtually

every single interview, or reporter's

package, has been of undifferentiated.

prejudged hostility to the idea of

reviewing how disability payments are

assessed. A speciacularly one-sided

report on Tuesday's edition of Radio

4's PM ended with an old woman cam-

paigner weeping at the very idea that

anyone could consider looking at this

area of exploding expenditure. Earlier.

during a dehate on the Today pro-

gramme, another formidable lady was

allowed to assert - unchallenged by the

presenter - that only the disabled them-

is good old-fashioned political conservatism at work, this time of the left. The Guardianocracy, though it laments the lack of resources for health and - most critical of all - for education, resists with outrage any change whatsoever in the way the welfare state (where many of its supporters work) is run. Last week, after my column attacking Labour's welfare rebels, I was rung up by a young woman at the BBC and asked to repeat my views on television that week. They absorbing a great deal of what has been - couldn't get anyone else to argue that

sary rivalries, and sending them out agents of radical change. But what world. I wondered, was I have seen this attitude before. It

he sending them out to? Let us suppose, for a moment, that he had drawn together those responsible for coming up with an answer to the probtem of spiralling disability payments. Further suppose that, shom of their prejudices and prior judgements, they had devised fair methods of better distinguishing between those whn might well work again, and those who genuinely could not. What chance, in the current climate, would their solutions have of a fair hearing, and of engendering a proper debate? Judged by the past formight, I'd say, sod-all.

Countdown to Christma

Countidown to Christinas
i Yes, I'll keep homeless people warm:
. □ £15 □ £25 □ £50 □ £250' other £
t enclose a cheque made payable to Crisis. OR debit my:
☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard ☐ Switch [†] other
Card no. ///////////////////////////////////
$\int_{1}^{1} f$ Last three digits of Switch card no. $f = \frac{f}{f}$ Switch issue no. $f = \frac{f}{f}$
Expiry date
• Gifts of £250 or more are worth almost a third extra to us under Gift Aid
Name (caps) Mr/Mrs/Ms
Address CRISIS
Postcode
OR please call our 0800 44 88 98

Crisis, FREEPOST, Room 925, London SE2 (8BR

This is a tale of two friends and a radio broadcast. Let us call first my old chum Otto, Over lunch yesterday. Otto and I reminisced over old times, caught up on mutual old flames - married, pregnant, lesbian and dving - and told each

- that great political project of our generation. AARONOVITCH Otto was affectionate, but critical. He understood what Tony and Gor-RESISTING THE don were trying to do. but had found the single parents stuff a hit disturb-BLAIR PROJECT ing. In his experience some single mums would never get jobs. "Nobody will employ them," he told me. "they're totally unmotivated and they can hardly string two words together."

> those for whom benefit might he as good as it was going to get. So what about the disabled, I asked him. By way of answer he told me the story of his cousin and his cousin's wife. Eight years ago Otto's aunt had died. Otto's cousin, the oldest son of the family, and the old woman's favourite, had taken it very hadly. A middle-ranking executive in the Post Office, married with two daughters of his own, he had become very depressed and couldn't cope. He had a nervous breakdown, left work. and was duly judged to be disabled. An educated man, he had not worked since the age of 39, living on various

other secrets that we would not dream

of telling our spouses. But, most inti-

mate of all perhaps, we talked of our

feelings about the Blair government

If only, he went on, there had been

some practical way of distinguishing

between those who would work, and

disability benefits. But that was not all. Two years lai-

classes have mad wives hidden somewhere in our attics - family members - fit to work or not, and that the state's or friends who live permanently or temporarily on benefits that were not originally designed for them, yet who claim without batting an eyelid. Except in our case it is the artist who gets thousands in housing benefit, plus the dole. but never declares selling a canvas. Or the struggling author. Or the single

self while lifting a patient out of the

hath. She too was declared to be dis-

abled, and, having been hurt while at

work, qualified for an even higher level

of payment. So, in this suburban

household nobody had worked for a

living or paid taxes for more than half

a decade. "He should work, he could

work," said Otto of his cousin, "but

not just his. Forget for a moment all

the earnest stuff about poverty

(though, of course, it is real enough).

Like Mr Rochester in Jane Eyre, near-

ly all of us in the prosperous middle

His moping is very expensive. And

instead he just mopes."

Simon Jeffes

Simon Jeffes, composer: born Crawley, West Sussex 19 February 1949; (one son); died Taunton, Somerset 10 December 1997,

Played repeatedly, the use of a specific track on a television commercial can destroy any enjoyment the casual listener might have originally derived from the music. The work of the Penguin Café Orchestra, founded by Simon Jeffes, was one of the few exceptions to that rule. Their soothing and enticing tracks benefited from being heard over and over again and contributed greatly to the impact of the adverts they were featured in.

The beautiful "Music for a Found Harmonium" was thus wonderfully effective in the 1987 television campaign which followed a few months after the launch of the Independent. Jeffes's compositions backed the advertisements for Hobnobs hiscuits, the Eurostar service ("Perpenuun Mobile") and IBM computers; currently, "Telephone and Rubber Band", with its puzzling symphony of tones, forms a part of the puzzle of the Mercury One-2-One

But there was a lot more to Simon Jeffes's talent than backing tracks for television commercials. At the helm of the Penguin Casé Orchestra, he transcended musical genres and hroadened the listening perspectives of many people. Yet this classically trained musician was also a catalyst in some of punk's more unlikely developments of the late Seventies.



Jeffes was born in Sussex in 1949. He spent a few years of his childhood in Canada before returning to England with his family and attending school in Devon. At the end of the Sixties, he studied classical guitar at the Royal Academy with Julian Byzantine and Gilhert Biherian and occasionally played in avant-garde ensembles like the Omega Players.

He was already dabbling in

ly changed within a couple of to Japan and was much taken by the minimalist style of the lowent on boliday in the south of his head. France and suffered from a bout of food poisoning. As

his musical outlook complete- state, "I am the proprietor of the Penguin Cafe. I will tell years. In 1972, Jeffes travelled you things at random." was what Jeffes had scribbled. The idea of the Penguin Café Orcal players. On his return, he chestra began to germinate in

Further seeds were added the story goes, he lay down on who gave Jeffes a tape of the beach to rest and a poem African recordings. Fifteen from West Africa, Bach. came to him as he drifted in years before Andy Kershaw. Stravinsky, trish bagpipe music

experimental composition, but and out of his daydreaming. Charlie Gillett and Paul Simon championed the cause of world music. Jeffes found bimself responding more to an mbira player from Zimbabwe than to avant-garde figures tike Stockhausen.

> "I want to make music for people capable of enjoying Wilson Pickett. Beethoven, the Rolling Stones, choral music

occasion." he said.

in the mid-Seventies, Brian Eno was formulating his amhient music theories and the Penguin Café Orchestra's first album (simply entitled Music from the Penguin Café Orchestra) emerged on Eno's Obscure of "Music for a Found Harmolabel in 1976. However, like Eno who went on to greater success with David Bowie and U2), Jeffes was ahead of his time.

To supplement his income, he supervised early recordings by the 101ers, Joe Strummer's pub-rock band before the compositions ran the whole Clash. This brought him to the attention of the Sex Pistols Svengali Malcolm McLaren who called upon Jeffes to create the string arrangement for Sid Vicious's cod-punk version of "My Way". Sid swaggering down the stairs of the Paris Olympia and shooting the impresario Eddie Barclay (the owner of the Pistols' French labet) was one of the few worthy scenes in The Great Rock'n Roll Swindle, the 1978 film directed by Julien Temple which turned out to be the last nait in the coffin of the New Wave movement.

As the punk sell-out continued. Jeffes taught Adam and the Ants the delights of Burundi drumming: the improvement in style and content was noticeable herween the hand's cheesy Young Parisians" and the more muscular "Kick", "Zerox" and "Dog Eat Dog". When Adam Ant's backing hand departed to form the nucleus of Bow Wow Wow in 1980, Dave Barharossa's tribal drumming and Jeffes's influence as musical director were still at the core of

Country" and "I Want Candy".

Penguin Café Orchestra had released two more alhums (Penguin Café Orchestra in 1981 and Broadcasting From Home, featuring the original recording nium", in 1984) and evolved from a loose ensemble to a fully fledged outfit featuring musicians such as the violinist Geoffrey Richardson, formerly of the progressive rock outfit Caravan. Jeffes's lovely gamut from pastoral to whimsical via minimal and he wasn't averse to designing his own instruments to obtain the sound he wanted (indeed, he conceived the electric Aeolian harp

with the help of Richardson and Mike Lesser). In concert, with the often extended line-up of the orchestra stretching across the stage, the breadth and variety of styles was a wonder to behold and listen to. In 1987, Melvyn Bragg devoted an edition of The South Bank Show to the Penguin Café Orchestra and the Signs of Life album drew many plaudits (the Sunday Times critic Robert San-"roughly like a string quartet letting its hair down at some mysterious located barn dance of the future").

The following year, Jeffes's classical training stood him in good stead when he wrote full orchestral arrangements to a completely different flavour. eight of his compositions which the Royal Ballet used to stage Still Life at the Penguin Café. Choreographed by David Bintley, the production proved a

and even Abha on the odd hits like "Go Wild in the great success and further enhanced Jeffes's status in the art By the mid-Eighties, the world. The Penguin Cafe Orchestra grew in popularity around Europe and the 1988 live album (recorded at the Festival Hall in London was ironically called When In Rame
Jeffes then went back to

some of his unusual roots and worked with Ryuichi Sakamoto and Baaba Maal. The 1993, with Kathryn Tickell on the Morthumbrian small mines the chird of jokey reworkings of some traditional American melodies on Discover America. ly the harmone. Having re-recorded some

Brish Rai?

TARRES POLITICA

dorfanies to So

Correspondent

men's review of

المفائل والمام المنتقة

adding rail inasing

GRS. No.

一本特 納里

THE PERSON NAMED IN

r : Employed

ared some

(金融)

Apart Apart H. 100 Bill

- topped

to west defeated

er tal pr car po Ma Provincia

Sando And

The second of the second

town at the

of his favourite tracks on Concert Program (1995), Jeffes moved to Somerset. With his partner Helen Liebman, he huilt a new studio and began working on new material. Even when he realised a year ago that he had a brain tumour, and when his speech and sight were. affected, he carried on developing new ideas. Preludes, Airs and Yodels - A Penguin Cafe Primer, a fine collection released last year, put the Penguin Café Orchestra's pervasive mfluence on ambient, new age dalt described it as sounding and trip-hop into perspective. With the Orb's Alex Patterson at the mixing desk, "Music for a Found Harmonium" became the trippy "Pandaharmonium" while, in the dextrous hands of the Irish folk musician Patrick Street, the same track took on

> Simon Jeffes, that most mternationalist and eclectic of English composers, liked it just

> > - Pierre Perrone

Lord Wilson of Langside

Henry Stephen Wilson, tawyer and politician: born Glasgow 21 March 1916; called to the Scottish Bar 1946; Advocate-Depute 1948-SI; Sheriff Substitute for Greenock 1955-56, for Glasgow 1956-6S; QC Scotland 1965: Solicitor General for Scotland 1965-67; Lord Advocate 1967-70; PC 1967; created 1969 Baron Witson of Langside: Director. Scottish Courts Administration 1971-74; and Strathkelvin 1975-77; married 1942 Jay Waters (died 1996); died Glasgow 23 November 1997.

"When you have given yourself up for dead on the beach at Anzio as I did, thinking there was no hope after I had been wounded, you do not succumb easily to pressure. If you live on borrowed time it toughens you up." And Harry Wilson was very tough indeed, pbysically and mentally and in his relations with people who he thought were not doing what be conceived to be the right

At the Perth conference of

to set up a committee to contish assembly. Devolution had become fashionable. The Tory high command announced that Lord Avonside, a court of session judge - as a former Lord Advocate, Ian Shearer - had agreed to serve on the committee set up by the Tories on the nomination of the formidable Lord President, the head of the Scottish justice system

Wilson, who was not at that time a member of the House of Lords hut was Lord Advocate, took it upon himself to say that this appointment of Avonside was consitutionally unacceptable. Wdson believed it drove a coach and horses through the long-standing convention that judges should not meddle in party politics. Further, he took it on himself to bring this decision formally to the House of Lords.

Maybem broke out. Legal Edinburgh was entranced by his effrontery, the Scottish tabloids loved it - and so did the Glasgow Herald and the Scotsman, even if they showed more decorum. After a fortnight the Scottish Conservative Par- Lord Avonside resigned. Har-

was no respecter of persons if sider Tory proposals for a Scot- he believed that they had acted wrongly, albeit that he regarded Ian Shearer, Lord Avonside, as a very considerable Years later Wilson was to

> display the same relentless obstinacy in 1978-79 when he opdevolution campaign" as the main reasons for his decision to 1979 general election, which he did, seated between Teddy Tay- mathematics. lor, the then Shadow of State Secretary for Scotland, and the late Lord Goold, then head of the Tory party's main Scottish policymaking body.

His action immediately produced a scornful response from the Labour Party. "Who is Lord Wilson of Langside?" demanded Mrs Helen Liddell, now Economic Secretary to the Treasury, then Secretary of the Scottish Labour Party, when told of his decision. In a reference to Wilson's chairmanship of the "Scotland Says No" campaign in the devolution refer-

"He seems to have been keeping bad company of late." The point about Wilson is

that he would judge everything on the basis of what he saw as its merits, and after Anzio he couldn't give a proverhial damn what company he kept.

Henry Stephen Wilson was posed the setting up of a the second of the four children Scottish assembly. He referred of James Wilson, Solicitor Scotto "the influence of the fanat- land for the Old London, Mid- liability. ic Left and the hlatant dishon- land and Scottish Railway esty of the Lahour Party's Company. He went to school at one of the most rigorous secondary schools in Britain, the support the Conservatives at the High School of Glasgow, with its tradition of Latin. Greek and His studies were just com-

> pleted at Glasgow University's Law School when the Second World War broke out, and he volunteered as a private. He met another private who had also volunteered, the son of an Ayrshire railwayman by the name of Willie Ross; the friends were commissioned at the same time into the Highland Light Infantry. More than a quarter of a century later it was Willie Ross who made the outwardly surprising eboice of Wilson as Solicitor General for Scotland, and h was he who persuaded Harold

ty in 1968, Ted Heath decided ry Wilson had shown that be endum of 1979. Liddell added. Wilson to make his army friend to the bench. Wilson was prothe first Lord Advocate to sit in the House of Lords since the 1707 Act of Union.

> On leaving the Army, Wilson was called to the Scottish Bar in 1946. In 1948 he got his first last on the ladder becoming Advocate Depute at the Crown Office until 1951 when he left the practice of the Bar, specialising in employers'

This was a recommendation for the Dumfriesshire Con- advances and developments in stituency Labour Party to choose him as their candidate in 1950 (ii was an unwinnable seat) and for the West Edinburgh Labour Party, which was not a hopeless seat, to choose him in 1951. Out of loyalty to the party, knowing that there was again no chance of beating the popular Conservative minister Niall McPherson in Dumfriesshire in 1955, he agreed to

be the token standard-bearer. Assuming that politics had passed him by, he accepted the post of Sheriff in Greenock and then for a decade in Glasgow. He was genuinely astonished when his old friend Willie Ross. a man of incorruptible judgment, asked him to be Solicitor General on Lord Stott's going

moted and hecame Lord Advocate in 1967. Created a life peer in March 1909, Wilson made his maiden speech to the Lords on his old subject of expertise, employers' liability, on I May 1969.

His pawky sense of humour went down well and was incapsulated in his maiden speech. "1 can think of three reasons for supporting the Employers' Liability Bill. First, because of the the fields of law, known in England as tort and in Scotland as reparation, have emerged from notable decisions of your Lordships' House in Scottish appeals.

Because Wilson was a friend of mine and was going to make his maiden speech I was present and saw the twinkle in his eye:

There was, of course, the classic case of the decomposed snail which floated out from the dark, opaque glass bottle of ginger beer where it had been lurking unseen. This incident all started simply enough of a peaceful summer's night in the Scottish town of Paisley, when a simple Scottish housewife sought a modest refreshment in a little cafe, and ended in your Lordships' house as a historic landmark in the law reports, as

Donoghue v Stevenson. History does not relate whether this circumstance mitigated the distress which had been caused to Mrs Donoghue by her experience, but it may well be that it did, particularly. since at the end of the day, thanks to the wisdom of your lordships, she

Wilson was regarded as a learned and heavyweight lawyer with a light touch. It was perhaps typical of rectitude that he refused - as his predecessor in the Attlee government, Lord Wheatley, had done - to profit from the opportunity of personal patronage that by tradition had accompanied the post of Lord Advocate, Wilson, like Wheatley, declined to appoint himself to the bench. His decision induced Dr Dickson Mabon, then Minister of State at the Scottish Office, to tell him that he must be out of his mind. Sure enough the Conservatives, infuriated by what he had done to Lord Avonside, did not make him a judge. However he was appointed the first director of the Scottish Courts Administration, and then in 1975 he became Sheriff Principal of Glasgow and Strathkelvin, the busiest local Sheriff Court in Britain and actually a more influential post

Harry Wilson was the first to conduct a serious argument

than that of most judges.



Wilson: heavyweight with a light touch

that the Shrieval Bench should be a preparation for becoming a judge of the Court of Session, which, until recently, drew all its. members from the Faculty of. Advocates. My last contact with him was some months ago when he expressed the greatest gloom about relations between Scotland and England following the referendum result. He won-TEREST RATES dered sadly where an English backlash would lead.

- Tam Dalyell

BIRTHS, **MARRIAGES** & DEATHS

DEATHS

TOPLEY: Grizel Hester (Gilla). On th December, peacefully, at her daugh-ter's home, after a short illness, aged 93. Wife of the late Bryan, mother of Ann and Keith, grandmother of Robert, Jonathan, Jamie, William and the late Tom, and great-grandmother of Matthew, Helen, Emma, Joseph, Georgia, James and Lucy, Information as to funeral arrangements from R & H Barker (Funeral Oirectors), Didcot. Tele-phone 01235 510033.

Announcements for Gazette BIRTHS. Announcements for Gazette Birk 1730, MARRIAGES & DEATHS (Births, Adoptions, Marriages, Deaths, Memo-rial services, in Memoriam) should be sent in writing to the Gazette Editor. The Independent | Canada Square. phoned to 0171-293 2012 (answering ma-chine 0171-293 2011) or faxed to 0171-293 2010, and are charged at £6.50 a line (VAT extra). OTHER Gazette announcements (notices, functions, Forthcoming marriages, Marriages) must be submitted in writing (or faxed) and are charged at £10 a line, VAT extra. They should be accompanied by a daytime telephone number.

ROYAL ENGAGEMENTS

The Duke of York arrends the Year of the Seafarer Finale Concert in aid of the King George's Fund for Sailors at the Queen Elizabeth Hall, London SEI, Princess Margaret attends a performance of Con-derella by the Adventures in Motion Pictures Company, in aid of the Dancers' Trust, at the Piccodilly Theatre, London

Changing of the Guard The Household Cavalry Mounted Regiegt mounts the Queen's Life Guard at

Birthdays

Mr Harold Best MP, 58; Field Mar-shal Lord Bramall, Lord-Lieutenant of Greater London, 74; Miss Frances
Crook, Director, Howard League for
Penal Reform, 45; Mr Jules Dussin,
film director, 85; Lt-Cdr Ian Fraser VC, 77; Mr Christopher Fry, play-wright, 90; Pamela, Lady Hariech, journalist and producer, 63; Pro-fessor Michael Harrison, Vice-Chancellor, Wolverhampton University, 56; Miss Rosemary Leach, ac-tress, 62; Mr Romeo LeBlanc, Governor-General of Canada, 70; ord Lofthouse of Pontefract, former MP. 72; Lord MacLean, a Senator of the College of Justice in Scotland, 59; Lord Merlyn-Rees, former Home Secretary, 77; Mr Muhammad Ali, boxer, 54; Mr John Molt, former chairman, William Sindall, 7t; Mr Albert Pacey, Director-General, Naional Criminal Intelligence Service, 59; Miss Annette Page, ballerina, 65; Or Joyce Reynolds, historian, 79; Mr Keith Richards, guitarist with the Rolling Stones, 54; Lord Robens of gham, former Coal Board and Vickers chairman, 87; The Earl of Shrewsbury, former join: Deputy Chairman, Britannia Building Society, 45; Mr Steven Spielberg, film producer and director, 50; Sir Christopher Stuart-White, High Court judge, 64: Mr Joe Wade, for-

Anniversaries

Births: Ludolf Backhuysen, painter, 1631: Charles Wesley, hymn-writer, 1707; Joseph Grimaldi, clowa, 1779; Saki (Hector Hugh Munro), short-story writer, 1870; Paul Klee, abstract painter, 1879; Dame Gladys Coop-er, actress, 1888; Cuthbert Orde, painter, 1888; Betty Grable, actress, 1916. Deaths: Robert Nanteuil, engraver, 1678; Antonio Stradivari, vi-

mer trade union leader, 78; The Right

Rev Roy Williamson, Bishop of

olin maker, 1737; Dorothy Leigh Savers, detective story writer, 1957; Ben Travers, writer of farces, 1980; Marerite Yourcepar, historical novel Watenmakers, actor, director and producer, 1993. On this day: the Scots were defeated at the Battle of Clifton Moor, 1745; under the 13th Amendment, slavery was abotished in the United States, 1865; the French newspaper Le Monde was is sued for the first time, 1944; after dis cussion in the House of Lords, the death penalty for murder was finally abolished in Britain, 1969. Today is the Feast Day of St Flannan, St Ga tian, Saints Rufus and Zosimus. S Samthan and St Winebald.

National Gallery: Mari Griffith Alexander Sturgis, Colin Wiggins "Christmas Round Robin", 1pm. Victoria and Albert Museu Deirdre Robson, "Paris Exhibition Pieces", 2.30pm.

Tate Gallery: Michael Rickets "Painting and Complexity: negotiating Cubism", Ipm. British Museum: Loraz Oakes, Amelia Edwards: 1,000 miles up the Nile", 1.t5pm

National Portrait Gallery: Robar McCullough, "Hyenas in Petticoats: Mary Wollstonecraft and Mary Shelley", 1.10pm. Gresham Cnitege, Barnard's inn Hall, London EC1: The Right Rev Richard Holloway, "Was the Trojan Horse Gay?", 5.30pm.

Receptions HM Government Mrs Margaret Becken MP, President of the Board of Trade, was the host at a reception held yesterday at Lancaster House, London SWt. in recognition of the services of export

LAW REPORT: 18 DECEMBER 1997

Reasons for court-martial's decision were necessary

Where, following a serviceman's plea of guilty before a court-martial to an offence of wounding, there had been a dispute of fact before sentence was passed which involved conflicting expert medical evidence, the court-martial should have given reasons for its decision not to accept the evidence put forward for the defence. Reging y Ministry of Defence, exparte Flurray: Queen's Bench

Divisional Court (Lord Bingham, Lord Chief Justice, and Mr Justice

Hooper) 15 December 1997

The Divisional Court quashed the decision of a District Court-Martial sentencing Colin James Murray to six months imprisonment, to be reduced to the ranks, and to be dismissed from Her Majesty's service.

The applicant, then a Military Engineering Regiment, was a man of good charto a civil offence contrary to

trary to section 20 of the Offences Against the Person Act t861. Following his plea there was a dispute of fact which had to be decided before sentencing. The offence had been committed when the applicant had bitten the nose of anither non-commissioned officer in a night-club in Naimbi.

After his plea the applicant had sought to show on the balance of probabilities that he had committed the offence wholly or partly because of the effect on him of the untimalarial drug metloquine. Expert medical witnesses were called by both sides, and after two days of evidence the court resolved the question of fact against the applicant, but gave no reasons for its decision.

Clare Montgomery QC and Richard Wirmald (Redfern and Stigant, Chatham) for the applicant: Jumes sergeant in 1 Royal School of Eadie (Treasury Solicitor) for the

acter with an exemplary service Mr Justice Hooper said that record. He had pleaded guilty the sentence of dismissal from the service, obligatory if a sensection 70 of the Army Act tence of imprisonment rather 1955, namely wounding con-than of detention was passed.

prevented the applicant from have a fair trial required the Funding Council, ex p Institute completing 22 years service court to give reasons. with the considerable financial benefits which would have resulted from that. The loss to him had been put at over

The sentence had subsequently been confirmed by the confirming officer and two petitions for review had been rejected. No reasons had ever been given, notwithstanding that detailed submissions had been made on the applicant's behalf. Under the legislation then in force there was no right to seek leave to appeal against sentence to the Courts-Martial Appeal Court. The unly remedy available to the applicant was judicial review.

It was accepted on behalf of the applicant that there was no general duty to give reasons. It was not disputed that the absence of a legislative provision requiring reasons was not a firm indicator that reasons need not be given. It was submitted that, in the light of the authorities, the interests of justice and in particular the right of an accused person to

That was because the character of the decision making hody was judicial, it made final determinations of rights and obligations, and it was staffed by educated and informed persons assisted by a legally qualified Judge Advocate who refired with the court when the sentence was being considered; because the determination of the court might result in loss of liberty and means of livelihand; because the public had a right to know the basis on which a sentence was imposed: because, unless reasons were provided, the value of a right to have an effective review of the sentence was effectively reduced; and because there were no countervailing considerations.

The applicant had relied on three cases concerned with a failure or refusal to give reasons: R v Civil Service Appeal Bourd, exp Cimninghum [1994] 4 All ER 310: R r Secretary of State for the Home Department, or p Dandy [1994] 1 AC 531 and R v Higher Education

of Dental Stargery [1994] 1 WLR

Applying the principles to be found in those authorities. fairness required that in the present case reasons should have been given both as to why the court had reached the conclusion that there was no causal connection between the applicant's actions and the melloquine which he had taken, and why it had decided that a sentence of imprisonment was required rather than some lesser sentence which would not have had the same dire consequences for the applicant.

It should not he thought that failure to give reasons would normally result in the quashing of a post-conviction determination of fact, a sentence or the review of a sentence. Judicial review was unlikely to succeed, for example, where the reasons were easily discernible albeit not expressed, or where no other conclusion than the one reached was realistically possible.

– Kate O'Hanlon, Barriste!

23/BUSINESS

BUSINESS & CITY EDITOR, JEREMY WARNER NEWS DESK: 0171-293 2636 FAX: 0171-293 2098 E-MAIL: INDYBUSINESS@INDEPENDENT.CO.UK FINANCIAL JOURNAL OF THE YEAR

Ex-InterCity chief makes £15m from **Angel Trains sale**

John Prideaux, a former senior British Rail executive, is to emerge with a £15m profit from the sale of Angel Train Contracts, the third of the privatised rolling stock companies to go under the hammer.

- Salk Johnson

. Diperin

 $\frac{\sigma_{i,j}}{\log \epsilon_{i,j}} = \frac{\sigma_{i,j}}{\log \epsilon_{i,j}}$

 $\|h_{\mathcal{O}_{\bullet}}\|_{\mathrm{SM}} \lesssim 1$

er sam_{elik}

 $= \{ f_i \mid E_i \}$

-7 v mg

of the garage

-c' cl

1. do 1. do

ow age Punts

Service Manager

To A NOTE

··· := neggi

All the street

e familiare

WELL WE STREET

* * . . *

er er er er er er er

...

But as Chris Godsmark. **Business Correspondent** reports, the government's review of rail regulation could hail the end of the rail leasing gravy train.

Royal Bank of Scotland won a alclosely fought auction battle for Royal Bank will take over more Angel yesterday, unveiling a £395m deal to huy GRS, Angel's parent company. The bank said it could pay a further £13m to cover contracts to build new trains.

The bulk of the cash will be shared by Mr Prideaux's private consultancy company, Prideaux & Associates, Nomura and Babcock & Brown, a Californiabased leasing consultancy.

Mr Prideaux, the outspoken former head of the Intercity empire who was ousted from his post in 1993 after damaging internal rows, will personally make £15m from the deal. Two busioess associates, including Allen Thomas, a director of the Penna personnel group, will share a further £7m out of the 5.5 per cent stake in GRS owned by Prideaux and Associates.

Normura will make £334m. the bulk of the profits, from the sale through its 84.5 per cent stake in the company. Babcock & Brown will emerge with £40m from its 10 per cent stake.

The deal is the latest triumph for the Japanese bank which has falls. "Details of Mr Prideaux's

generated huge windfalls from its complex financing schemes. Since the acquisition of Angel in January last year Nomura has snapped up everything from the Ministry of Defence's housing stock to 4,000 Inntrepreneur pubs.

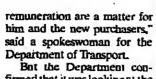
Nomura originally paid £696m to the Government for GRS, but used the leasing contracts as security to refinance its borrowings. The move meant almost all of yesterday's cash price represented profit for the three investors, though Nomura refused to reveal how much, if anything, they had paid for their shareholdings. Mr Prideaux is thought to have been given his in future." stake as a payment for a year's consultancy work.

Apart from the cash price, than £600m of the securitised loans, putting a £1hn price tag on Angel's assets. The company, which leases 3,700 carriages and locomotives to 18 of the 25 train operating groups, made pre-tax profits of £75m in the year to March.

Previous winners from sale of rolling stock companies include Sandy Anderson, managing director of Porterbrook, who emerged with £36m last year when Stagecoach bought the company for £825m. In February directors of the Eversholt rolling stock company shared in a £50m cash bonanza with their City venture capital backers.

Allegations that the companies were sold off too cheaply by the last Government are being investigated by the National Audit Office. Royal Bank said the issue was a matter for Nomura, though the Japanese group had taken a "substantial risk" when it bought into the company.

The government last night declined to comment oo the wind-



firmed that it was looking at the profits generated by rolling stock leasing contracts. The government's review of rail regulation has been widened to examine the three rolling stock companies.

The spokeswoman continued: "The Government's review of railway regulation includes the rolling stock leasing companies and is exploring ways of ensuring the market works more to the benefit of passengers

Rail experts were surprised at the price paid by Royal Bank, which is believed to have outbid its arch rival, the Bank of Scotland, and a joint venture including NatWest. Another looming threat to leasing profits would come if the government changed the franchising regime when the first contracts expire in around five years' time.

Mr Prideaux's long term role at Angel was unclear last night. It emerged that he would lose his job as Angel chairman in the new year when Royal Bank took control. Jain Robertson, who led the deal for the Edinburghbased banking group, said he "respected" the knowledge Mr Prideaux, who could not be contacted yesterday, had accumulated and hoped he would remain at the group. However the Bank said it would be appointing Ian Houston, one of its

Mr Robertson said Royal Bank would not see similar windfalls from its purchase. "We'll be there for the long term. There's no one in this bank who has managed to make anything like that."

own executives to run Angel.



Thumbs up for the launch: Jim Spowart, managing director of Standard Life Bank (right), and Jim Stretton, chief executive of the UK operations of Standard Life Insurance, announcing that the direct banking service will begin on 5 January next year

Standard Life launches telephone banking arm

Standard Life, Europe's largest mutual insurer, yesterday launched a new bank and offered interest rates which top those already offered by supermarkets such as Tesco and Sainsbury, As Andrew Verity reports, the company has already

Jim Spowart, managing director of the new Standard Life Bank. vesterday appealed to customers to note the date.

received calls at the

rate of 100 an hour.

not to inquire until the bank goes fully live on 5 January, when it will offer a telephone-based savings account with an interest rate of 6.76 per cent.

He said the bank had learned from the experience of Tesco and its partner the Royal Bank of Scotland, which a year ago struggled to cope with a deluge of new customers hungry for its savings rate of 6.7 per cent.

The bank, which has hired 70 staff to handle inquiries, is counting on receiving roughly 3.500 calls a day. Mr Spowart said all inquires were being dealt with but asked customers

Standard, previously been seen as an ultra-cautious company, will now compete with telebankers such as Virgin, Direct Line, Sainsbury, Prudential, Scottish Widows and most high street hanks.

Jim Stretton, chief executive of Standard Life, denied that the move into banking was n risky diversification. He said: "If we do something new, we do it because we think it is really important. If we had not done this, we would have been missing a golden opportunity."

Mr Spowart said Standard's 3.5 million customers were heing paid £1.5bo a year and left husiness users highly competi-

with a bank paying little interest. "Some banks would give their left arm for that kind of deposit activity," he said.

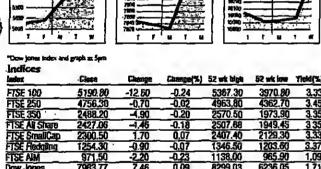
Of £508hn savings in the UK, £319bn is left on deposit with traditional high-street banks. Yet traditional banks pay interest to savers of less than 4 per ceot. Expensive hranch networks, and shareholders' demands for divideods, require them to take a much larger cut of the money earned when they invest deposited cash. "We are determined that this new bank will offer personal and

with no choice but to leave it tive interest rates," Mr Spowart

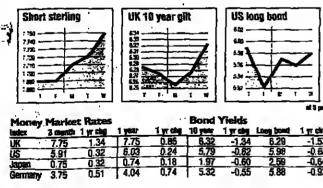
He said the high rates were far from being a short-term marketing ploy. They were sustainable because of low costs. The group has no expensive hranch network as its products are sold by independent financial advisers. Advertising costs are low because the hank's new money will come mainly from payouts to existing customers.

The bank helieves it will get up to £4bn in new accounts by the year 2000. It will also begin to offer mortgages and personal loans by the middle of next year.

STOCK MARKETS

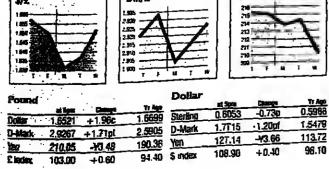


INTEREST RATES



MAIN PRICE CHANGES





OTHER INDICATORS

		Yr Age	(miles	(2bg	Tr ago	Head figs
1111	4 42	23.56	GDP 113.90	3.80	109.73	J281
Bener Off (S) 16.0		368.55	6PI 159.60	3.70	153.91	<u> 1217</u>
EDEL 287.5			Onen Dotor	7.25	6.03	
20 (S) 5.1	5 0.01	4.00	SOUT	ce:	loom	berg

Andersen Consulting calls in arbitrator

Andersen Consulting has dramatically raised the stakes in its long-running dispute with its sister organisation Arthur Andersen by calling for . an arbitrator to resolve the row. Roger Trapp examines the roots of the dispute.

About 1,000 of the consulting husiness's partners meeting in San Francisco unanimously backed proposals that could lead to the two businesses that together make up the world's higgest and fastest-growing professional services firm going their separate ways.

A statement issued by Andersen Consulting vesterday cited "serious breaches of contract and irreconcilable differences" and said that it was seeking a declaration that it be allowed to go

its own way. Vernon Ellis, European managing partner, pointed out that Andersen Consulting had paid "hundreds of millions of dollars" to effectively subsidise the setting up of a competitor and said that he believed it was "the best course for both parties" if the two firms were left free to develop on their own. He said that there was no claim for compensation.

Arthur Andersen, which sent Jim Wadia, its UK-hased. newly-appointed global managing partner, to the meeting with a peace offering, was last night understood to be surprised by the development. since it is believed that Mr Wadia's proposal represented a substantial shift from its orignal position and proposed giving the unit greater autonomy.

Mr Wadia said that Arthur Andersen would approach the arbitration in "a professional manner" and ahide hy what was decided. But he warned other

accounting firms, including those in the Big Six, that whatever happened it would cootinue to prosper. Earlier this week, "International Accounting Bulletin", reported that last year's revenues rose 19 per cent to \$11.3bn, and it is expected that figures for the current year will continue the trend

of an arbitrator under the rules of the International Chamber of Commerce hrings to a head a row that has been simmering. almost since the two business units were established in 1989. Arthur Andersen claims that much of Andersen Consulting's success has been achieved on the back of its name. But the consulting partners claim that - in addition to transferring money to their sister organisation - they have contributed greath to the management of the combined operation. They also stress that they have in-

vested heavily in their firm's

name and would see no need to change it should the arbitrator back their call to go it alone. However, it can be expected that over the months that the arbitration process is likely to

take Arthur Andersen will defend its rights over such matters as the firm name. The row came to a head during the summer, when

The call for the intervention Robert Grafton, the worldwide firm's chairman, had to step in as interim chief executive after the 2,700 partners failed to back either of the management's candidates for the post. It had been hoped to settle the difficulties internally by next spring, hut this week's events mean that the Chicago-based firm's troubles are firmly out in the open.

Mr Ellis emphasised that the dispute was "not about money". but about the "inequity" of a situation where the two parts of the firm were increasingly in competition.

Jobless total drops but figures offer few clues on rates

he said.

Unemployment has fallen again, but not too fast, earnings growth appears stable and the pace of pre-Christmas shopping has been calm so far. The statistical snapshot for November suggests the economy is responding to its interest-rate medicine. Diane Coyle, Economics Editor, asks whether another dose will be needed.

Headline unemployment fell by 21,100 last month to just over 1.4 million. The unemployment rate, at 5.1 per cent, is now the lowest since 1980.

This figure measures only those who can claim unemployment benefit. But even the more reliable survey-based unemployment measure shows the rate at its lowest for more than seven years, at 7.1 per cent.

Yet the two-year decline in unemployment has been accompanied by only a modest pick-up in pay pressures. Yesterday's figures showed underlying average earnings growth remaining stable at 4.25 per cent in October.

Many economists believe one clue to whether the Bank of England will need to raise interest rates again is whether earnings growth accelerates. Adam Cole of James Capel

said: "We are going into the January pay round with rising headline inflation and settlements already edging up. We are reaching the limits of how far unemployment can fall." He pointed out that pay in-

lic sector pay freezes holding down overall growth. And Andrew Smith, the

creases in the private sector are

running at 5 per cent, with pub-

plea for pay restraint. "The

prize of sustainable growth and lower unemployment depends on keeping inflationary pressures firmly under control."

Other City economists took comfort from the clear slowdown in the speed with which unemployment is falling. November's decline compares with an average drop of 32,000 during the preceding six months. Figures for employment also

ment in the johs market is starting to case back. Employment rose by 80,000 in the third quarter, within which there was a 20,000 decline in manufacturing employment. It was the smallest quarterly increase since early 1996. The

indicated that the improve-

fell 100, their first decline since Separate figures for retail sales last month did little to re-

number of unfilled vacancies

solve the debate.

The volume of goods sold on the high street fell by 0.4 per cent during the month. This was less of a drop than earlier surveys had suggested, leaving sales 4.8 per cent higher than a vear earlier.

The warm weather cut clothing sales by 2.9 per cent in November, while sales of household goods fell by a record 3.7 per cent in the latest three months. But putting special factors aside, the growth rate has clearly slowed from the windfall-boosted pace of this

Adding to the uncertainty, retail sales account for only onethird of consumer spending. Areas such as car sales, holidays, meals out and entertainment are not included.

This means the figures for GDP in the final quarter of this year, due after the next meeting of the Benk's Monetary Policy Committee on 8 January. will be a decise, guide to the Employment Minister, issued a strength of Jemand in the economy was a whole.

Coats Viyella seeks buyer for struggling clothing supplier

were put under threat vesterday after Coats Vivella, the struggling textiles group, said it had decided to exit one of its main clothing husinesses. Sir David Alliance, the group's chairman. also confirmed plans to hreak up the company he has spent decades assembling.

Coats Vivella is seeking huyers for Counterpart, the troubled Bhs and Next clothing supplier which plunged £8m into the red this year. If it cannot find a huyer in the next few months seven factories in the Midlands and Scotland, which rogether with hack office funcnons, employ 1,100 people, will have to be closed.

Coats Vivella is also splitting itself in two in an effort to reverse the decline in its share price. Its M&S clothing business. the Jaeger and Vivella retail chains and its home furnishings operation will he spun off into a new quoted company called

More than a thousand jobs Coats. The remaining Vivella group will house its thread and precision engineering divisions. There are also plans to create a three-way split with a demerger of the engineering business awaiting approval from the US tax authorities.

current year profits would tall up £40m short of the £174.3m in made in 1996. The cost of exit-Berghaus Russian wholesale business will also wipe up to £45m off the bottom line.

However the group's shares fell 15.5p to 95p as it warned that ing Counterpart and reorganising its poorly performing

Analysis believe the group could be forced to halve its final vear dividend. Sir David Alliance said: Because of restructuring we have lost our way. The change of management and the strength is best that the three businesses stand on their own feet with

of sterling played a part. Now it focused management."

Wace parts ways with chief executive and passes dividend

Wace, the stricken printing and had stemmed losses in the US imaging company, whose shares and was rapidly reducing debt have crashed from 280p to 24p through disposals, including in less than two years, announced yesterday that Trevor Grice, its chief executive, was leaving the group and that it would not be paying a dividend this year. Wace's shares fell 1.5p to 2p.

Peter Brown. Wace's chairman, said the company was also reviewing whether it would pay dividends on its preference shares. He said that although there were concerns trom investors about the board's decision to review the preference dividend, investors were relieved that Wace had renegotiated its debt with its

Wace angered investors carr in the year, when the heavily horrowed group failed to inform them, but subsequently had to admit that it had breached its banking owenants. Mr Brown said the company

the long-awaited sale of Chicago Photo Lab for £800,000. He said the company was repositioning itself as a leading player in the digital imaging market. "We are one of the few companies set up to handle this market, which is becoming a global industry," he said.

Analysts said the company still had a lot to prove and that the departure of Mr Grice, who will continue to act as a consultant on the group's printing division on a three year contract. was overdue. One analyst said: "The ques-

tion still remains whether this tinkering is just putting off the evil day when the company goes belly-up. Wace has to prove it can create a long term business. This company still has no interest ower and is making trading

THE INVESTMENT COLUMN EDITED BY SAMEENA AHMAD

Carpetright looks decent value

There's no doubting Carpetright's success since Lord Harris's group came to the market four years ago. But the shares have underperformed the market by 34 per cent this year and investors may wonder whether they should have cashed in when Lord Harris sold a chunk of his holding

But with the shares down 10p to 459p yesterday - compared to their 644p in June the downside looks limited.

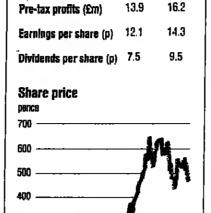
Yesterday's 16 per cent rise in interim profits to £16m was below some forecasts, but news on current trading was more encouraging. Though same-store sales in the first half were up 4 per cent Lord Harris reckons Carpetright has achieved doubledigit sales increases in the past seven weeks. That's against a UK carpet market that is down over 10 per cent.

The group claims it only needs 4 per cent comparable sales growth each year to achieve its goal of a 30 per cent share of the market by the year 2000. That will mean expanding the number of Carpetright stores from the current 226 to 300 and doubling the number of larger Carpet Depot outlets to 150.

Though sales gains may be hard, the shift towards higher-margin mid-price carpets is hoosting margins. Carpetright is also pushing the Crossley carpet range. which comes with a free five-year guarantce. From a standing start in May, these now account for 12 per cent of total sales. Carpets by Harris, an in-house brand with a 10-year guarantee, will be launched soon.

On full year forceasts of £41m the shares trade on a forward p/e of just 13 almost no premium to rival Allied Carpets. Higher interest rates and the absence of windfalls means 1998 may not be the year to hold retail stocks, but Carpetright





Eurotherm ready to grow again

Don't tell Eurotherm's shareholders, but the strong pound could be a blessing in disguise. Pre-tax profits down 20 per cent this year and a 44 per cent share price slump since early 1996 hardly suggest the controls maker is thriving.

But, under pressure from currencies. chief executive Claes Hultman has come up with new ways of achieving growth. There's no fat to cut, so instead he's weeded out weak products and introduced a new range of temperature controls. In a UK market where orders fell by up to a third. Eurotherm increased

Provided the pound stays put. Eurotherm hooks ready to grow again. To regain its darling status, however, it needs to boost its presence in the US and Asia. A war chest of up to £100m could pro-

vide that, as could a joint venture. But until the group clinches a deal the shares - up 7p to 363.5p and on a forward PE ratio of 14 - are no more than

Two retailers issue profits warnings

British high streets was underlined yesterday when two retailers issued profits warnings. Oasis Stores, the women's fashion chain, issued its second warning of the year saying that "in line with many other companies in the retail sector" it was finding current trading difficult and was unlikely to meet profit forecasts.

Oasis shares crashed by 30 per cent to 130p. This is well below the issue price of 148p when the company came to the market in 1995. Its first warning came in June just two months after some Oasis directors had sold shares at an average price of 400p. In current trading Oasis's likefor-like sales are 6 per cent below those of last year.

Mulberry, the luxury goods group which floated on the Alternative Investment Market last year, saw its shares fall sharply when it said its profits for the year 10 March will fall "significantly below mar-ket expectations". It blamed difficult markers for luxury goods in Europe, the economic conditions in the Far East and

The weakness of Christmas trading on the strength of sterling, which has affected tourist spending in London.

Mulberry shares, which have per-formed dreadfully since their market debut last year, collapsed 20p to 53.5p.

They were priced at 153p on flotation. Oasis's broker Société Générale Strauss Turnbull has cut is full year profit forecast from £15.6m to a range of £10m-£12m. Nick Bubb. the company's broker said: "Its been a below par year, but that happens in fashion. They will bounce

Oasis was affected earlier in the year by buying mistakes. In September it said its autumn ranges had failed to take off because they lacked the racy Spice Girl items that were selling well elsewhere. But this time the company blamed external

Mr Buhb said consumer confidence was fragile and issues such as higher interest rates and the Government's stance on benefit payments were encouraging people to be caunous and save more.

Nigel Cope

WINDS BE S

3

· 6: 5

1 1 1 1 1

The owner to

Panese incon

ege through

A Present Law

A MEL CONTRACT

*<u>.</u>

ALLOW US TO INTRODUCETHE NEW PROFILE OF ALCATEL: HE HI-SPEED COMPANY.

Times are changing and so are we. Welcome to Alcatel, the company embrocing a new way of thinking. You already know us for our leadership in the worldwide telecoms market. Now, get to know us as the Hi-Speed Company, Yes. We provide the Hi-Tech solutions you need to meet the challenges of today's fost-paced, information-based society And now we have re-focused our company and our thinking to respond better to your needs for cutting-edge and innovative Hi-Speed products and value-added services. Take, for example, our many recent technological breakthroughs and commercial successes. They're truly end-to-end telecommunicotions solutions, from the depths of the ocean to the outer limits of space, linking together cities and people oll over the world, from serving individual needs at home to business demands at work. Hi-Speed products have reel user benefits, ellowing for the growth of bondwidth for new opplications and interactive services which will impact nearly everyone on the planet. Whether you or your customers communicate by voice, deto or image using the Internet, mobile phene, so voice, acto or image using the internet, mobile phene, satellite or fiber optic networks, you can expect Alcotel to provide you with the highest speed. We make this possible using our meny Hi-Speed solutions, such as ISDN, ADSL, ATM, Frame Relay, SDH/SONET or SkyBridge. But at Alcotel, Hi-Speed is not only at the care of ell eur solutions; it's also the essence of our company's attitude, from our research end development right through to our technical support. We're beceming o Hi-Speed driven organization with o renewed commitment to service. Thonks to eur key occount and project management organizations, we shall attend immediately to your needs around the clock, wherever you ere end wholever your field of activity. Being Hi-Speed driven elso meens ensuring e faster rete of return on your investments. We cen efficiently implement new products and services from initial concept to market, and quickly pull together the international resources required to develop en immediate glebel and operational solution. Our Hi-Speed attitude is designed to serve you better and keep you ahead. In the UK alone, 3,000 people are eager to help. To find out how, contact malcolm.butler@obs.olcotel.co.uk 9 Clifford Street, London W 1 X 1 RB. Tel: 44 (0) 171 534 3100 Fox: 44 (0) 171 287 2459. www.olcotel.com

Engineering companies want single currency

The majority of engineering companies are in favour of joining the single European currency, but two-thirds would only want to go in at an exchange rate below DM2.65 to the pound. A survey of 3,500 companies in this heavily export-oriented sector organised by the Engineering Employers' Federation and Lloyds Bank found that 58 per cent favoured entry to Emu "when economic conditions were appropriate" and 33 per cent favoured joining "soon after 2002". Only 8 per cent rejected membership. On the other hand, only one in 10 had made. any preparations for the start of the single currency. Most blamed a lack of government direction for their inaction.

Graham Mackenzie, the EEF's director general, said: "We are seeing a distinct shift in opinions amongst our member companies." Two years ago a fifth had opposed membership, he said. Adair Turner, director general of the CBL said: "These results underline the CBI's belief that the clear majority of British businesses support the principle of UK entry into Emu."

Pound hinders Pearson

Pearson, the media group, yesterday said second-half operating profit and sales continued to grow, although the strong pound and investment in the Financial Times and Channel 5 TV had tempered the advance. Profit in the year to December would be about £20m lower than if currency rates had remained unchanged. Pearson said in a trading statement. The company said it would take a "significant" charge for reorganisation, al-though considerably below the £40m charge in 1996.

Pearson said it continued to cut costs where it could, in order to meet chief executive Marjorie Scardino's stated goal of doubling the company's value by 2002. At the same time it is investing in expanding its Financial Times newspaper unit and UK TV interests.

Stagecoach looks to Lisbon

The bus and rail group Stagecoach is hidding to take over train services in the Portuguese capital Lisbon. The company has formed a joint venture with one of Portugal's biggest construction firms, Mota & Cia, to operate the city's North-South Rail Link which is being privatised by the Portuguese government. Stagecoach already provides bus services in Portugal and now operates on 60 routes.

Vodafone hits five million

Vodafone, the telecoms group, has connected its five millionth customer worldwide. As a result of strong growth in the UK and overseas, it is likely that by the end of the calendar year annual growth will be over one and a half million new customers, the company said. Chris Gent, chief executive, said: "With more than a third of our customers coming from overseas, we are seeing the benefits of our international investments."

Cenargo bids for Scruttons

Privately owned shipping group Cenargo Fast Ferries has launched an agreed bid for Scruttons, offering 310p per share, valuing the ports and shipping company at about £15m. Scrutions said it had declared a special dividend of 10p a share. to be paid only if and when the offer by Cenargo becomes wholly unconditional. Cenargo said it has received irrevocable undertakings to accept the offer representing 63.1 per cent of Scruttons. Since April, Scruttons has refocused its business, agreed the sale of Victoria Deep Water Terminal in Greenwich, South-east London, achieved a managed reduction in the cost base and increased sales levels in its remaining businesses, Cenargo said.

Animal health venture

Irish pharmaceutical group United Drug is involved with a subsidiary of food companies Avonmore Waterford Group and Dairygold in a joint venture to launch an animal healthcare company. The new company, called Animal Health Distributors, will provide warehousing and distribution of animal healthcare products and would start trading on the Irish stock exchange in January 1998. The company will be owned equally by United Drug and Co-operative Animal Health, a 20-yearold veterinary medicine wholesaling and distribution business jointly owned by Avonmore Waterford and Dairygold.

Baggeridge Brick (F) 35 82m (33 07m) 4.06m (2.52m) 7.40p (4 07p) 3.5p (3 125 km) Break for the Border (f) 10 56m (11 02m) 0.343m (0.52m) 0.45p (1.43p) 0.7p (0.6p) British Thermino (f) 2.94m (3.13m) 0.050m (0.184m) 0.1p (1.1p) -(-) Carpetright (f) 128 8m(106 5m) 16.21m (13.95m) 14.3p (12 1p) 9 5p (7.5p) Chassing Group (F) 64.65m (80.38m) 24.02m (8.11m) 92.05p (22 6p) 1p (3p) Drack Hotdings (f) 76 47m (25 84) 4.18m (4.38m) 4.03p (4 18p) 0.58p (0.54 km) Kanick (F) 131.2m (119.6m) 10.42m (9.1m) 1.94p (1.54p) 0.85p (0.7p (0.7p km) Lossdale Hotdings (f) 0.034m (0.803m) 0.165m (0.493m) 0.2p (0.36p) -(-) Pambertons Group (f) 1.18m (0.59m) 0.105m (0.094m) 0.25p (0.36p) -(-) Raphael Zora Henxitey(F) 6.54m (5.86m) 1.45m (0.75m) 2.08p (4.33p) 2.5p (2.0p) SEP Industrial (F) 57 76m (56.2m) 2.74m (5.95m) 2.08p (4.33p) 1.25p (1.75 Tuestall Broup (F) 80.99m (78.06m)		शेक्षण्या र्ग	Pre-lans	EPS	Dividend
Break for the Border (f) 10 66m (11 02m) 0.343m (0.521m) 0.45p (1.43p) 0.7p (0.6p) British Tearning (f) 2.94m (3.13m) 0.050m (0.184m) 0.1p (1.1p) -(-) Carpetright (f) 128 8m(106 5m) 16.21m (13.95m) 14.3p (12.1p) 9.5p (7.5p) Chessing Broup (F) 64.65m (80.38m) 24.02m (8.11m) 92.05p (22.6p) 1p (3p) Druck Holdings (f) 75.47m (25.84) 4.18m (4.38m) 4.03p (4.18p) 0.58p (0.54 Kanick (F) 131.2m (119.6m) 10.42m (9.1m) 1.94p (1.54p) 0.85p (0.7p Lonsdale Holdings (f) 0.034m (0.803m) 0.165m (0.493m) 0.2p (1.5p) -) Pembertons Group (f) 1.18m (0.69m) 0.105m (0.094m) 0.25p (0.36p) -(-) Raphael Zorn Henzstey(F) 6.54m (5.86m) 1.45m (0.75m) 8.5p (4.33p) 2.5p (2.0p) SEP Industrial (F) 57 76m (56.2m) 2.74m (5.95m) 2.08p (4.33p) 1.25p (1.75 Tuestall Broup (F) 80.99m (78.06m) 4.14m (8.10m) 7.4 m (5.95m) 2.08p (4.33p) 1.25p (1.75	Baggeridge Brick (F)	35 82m (33 07m)	4.06m (2.52m)	7.40p (4 07p)	
British Teeroton (I) 2.94m (3.13m) 0.050m (0.184m) 0.1p (1.1p) · (·) Carpetright (I) 128 Bm(106 5m) 16.21m (13.95m) 14.3p (12.1p) 9.5p (7.5p) Chessing Broup (F) 64.65m (80.38m) 24.02m (8.11m) 92.05p (22.6p) 1p (3p) Druck Holdings (I) 76.47m (25.84) 4.18m (4.38m) 4.03p (4.18p) 0.58p (0.54 Kanick (F) 131.2m (119.6m) 10.42m (9.1m) 1.94p (1.54p) 0.85p (0.7p Lossdate Holdings (I) 0.034m (0.803m) 0.165m (0.493m) 0.2p (1.5p) ·) Pambertons Group (I) 1.18m (0.69m) 0.105m (0.094m) 0.25p (0.36p) · (·) Raphael Zorn Hemstey(F) 6.54m (5.86m) 1.45m (0.75m) 8.5p (4.3p) 2.5p (2.0p) SEP Industrial (F) 57 76m (56.2m) 2.74m (5.95m) 2.08p (4.33p) 1.25p (1.75 Tunstall Broup (F) 80.99m (78.06m) 4.14m (8.10m) 74m (5.95m) 74m (5.95m) 74m (5.95m)	Bresk for the Border (1)	10 66m (11 02m)	0.343m (0.521m)		
Campetright (I) 128 8m(106 5m) 16.21m (13.95m) 14.3p (12.1p) 9 5p (7.5p) Channing Group (F) 64.65m (80.38m) 24.02m (8.11m) 92.05p (22 6p) 1p (3p) Drack Hotelags (I) 75 47m (25 84) 4.18m (4.38m) 4.03p (4 18p) 0.58p (0.54 Kanick (F) 131.2m (119.6m) 10.42m (9.1m) 1.94p (1.54p) 0.85p (0.7p Lonsdale Hotelings (I) 0.034m (0.803m) 0.165m (0.493m) 0.2p (1.5p) -1-) Pambertons Group (I) 1.18m (0.69m) 0.105m (0.094m) 0.25p (0.36p) -(-) Raphael Zora Hexistey(F) 6.54m (5.86m) 1.45m (0.75m) 8.5p (4.3p) 2.5p (2.0p) SEP Industrial (F) 57 76m (56.2m) 2.74m (5.95m) 2.08p (4.33p) 1.25p (1.75 Tenstall Group (F) 80.99m (78.06m) 4.14m (8.10m) 74.44m (8.10m) 74.44m (8.10m)	British Thorston (1)				
Chessring Group (F) 64.65m (80.38m) 24.02m (8.11m) 92.05p (22 6p) 1p (3p)	Carpetright (I)	128 8m(106 5m)			
Drack Holdings (I) 26 47m (25 84) 4.18m (4.38m) 4.03p (4 18p) 0.58p (0.54 Ranier (F) Lonsdale Holdings (I) 131.2m (119.6m) 10.42m (9.1ml) 1.94p (1.54p) 0.85p (0.7p (0.7p (0.194m)) Pambertons Group (I) 1 18m (0.69m) 0.105m (0.094m) 0.25p (0.36p) -(-) Raphael Zora Henstey(F) 6.54m (5.86m) 1.45m (0.75m) 8 5p (4.3p) 25p (2.0p) SEP Industrial (F) 57 76m (56.2m) 2.74m (5.95m) 2.08p (4.33p) 1.25p (1.75) Tuestall Group (F) 80.99m (78.06m) 4.14m (8.10m) 74 m (5.95m) 74 m (5.95m)	Cheming Group (F)	64.65m (80.38m)			
Ranick (F) 131.2m (119.6m) 10.42m (9.1m) 1.94p (1.54p) 0.85p (0.7p	Druck Holdings (1)				
Lonsdale Holdings (I) 0 034m (0 803m) 0.165m (0.403m) 0 2p (1.5p) · · Pembertons Group (I) 1 18m (0.69m) 0.105m (0.094m) 0.25p (0.36p) · (·) Raphael Zora Hesssley(F)6.54m (5.86m) 1.45m (0.75m) 8 5p (4.3p) 2.5p (2.0p) SEP Industrial (F) 57 76m (56.2m) 2.74m (5.95m) 2.08p (4.33p) 1.25p (1.75) Tenstall Group (F) 80.99m (78.06m) 4.14m (8.10m) 7.4 m (8.10m)	Kanick (F)	131.2m (119.6m)			
Pambertons Group (I) 1 18m 0.69m) 0.105m (0.094m) 0.25p 0.36p) - (-) Raphael Zora Hemstey(F) 6.54m (5.86m) 1.45m (0.75m) 8 5p (4.3p) 2.5p (2.0p) SEP Industrial (F) 57 76m (55.2m) 2.74m (5.95m) 2.08p (4.33p) 1.25p (1.75) Tuestall Group (F) 80.99m (78.06m) 4.14m (8.10m)	Lonsdale Holdings (1)				
Raphael Zora Heaustey(F) 6.54th (5.86m) 1.45m (0.75m) 8 5p (4.3p) 2.5p (2.0p) SEP Industrial (F) 57 76m (56.2m) 2.74m (5.95m) 2.08p (4.33p) 1.25p (1.75) Tenstall Group (F) 80.99m (78.06m) 4.14m (8.10m)	Pambertons Group (I)				
SEP Industrial (F) 57 76m (56.2m) 2.74m (5.95m) 2.08p (4.33p) 1.25p (1.75) Tuestall Broup (F) 80.99m (78.06m) 4.14m (8.10m) 7.4 (4.75)	Raphael Zora Hensley(F) 6.54m (5.86m)			
Tenstall Group (F) 80.99m (78.06m) 4 14m (8.10m) 7.4 (1.13)			0.74		
	Textstall Group (F)			74 45 5	- 25p (1.75p 5.17p (5.0p)

LCATEL

The Hi-Speed James

صكان الاحل

୍ଞା≎୍

Panies

ncy

earson

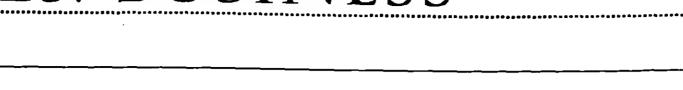
s to Lisbon

e million

Scruttons

enture

Tangan 10 or din 10





OUTLOOK ON STANDARD LIFE BANK, FALLING UNEMPLOYMENT, THE SALE OF ANGEL TRAINS AND THE FALLING-OUT AT ANDERSEN

It's a wonderful, wonderful life, is banking

Eighteen months after deciding that it was not very comfortable with its exposure to banking, Standard Life has had second thoughts and concluded it is a jolly good business to be in after all. So good, in fact, that it has launched its very own retail bank.

Standard Life'a decision last May to offload its 32 per cent holding in Bank of Scotland caused a frightful kerfuffle north of the border. In Edinburgh financial circles it was regarded as a betrayal to rank alongside the massacre of Glencoe. The Standard explanation - that it would rather not have such a large slice of its funds tied up in one company, thank you all the same - cut no ice with the BoS. Its chairman Sir Bruce Patullo stormed out of the Standard Life boardroom, throw-

ing his directorship in the hin as he went. But nor did it cut much ice elsewhere. Retail hanking and life and pensions are so much part of the same jungle these days that only those with a foot in both camps are sure to survive. Hence we know why Standard Life's chief executive Jim Stretton was so keen to "rebalance the equity portfolio" last May. The day after its BoS shares were sold, he began thinking about Standard Life Bank.

And now another almighty kerfuffle is in prospect because Standard Life is offering savings rates that will make the eyes positively water at every other lender, including the supermarket banks launched by Tesco and Sainsbury. Jim Spowart, who and run the bank, is too polite to say so

since it remains Standard Life's higgest tied agent. But the fact is that the high street banks with their branch networks will never be able to live on the same margins as a

telephone-based bank like Standard Life. It reckons it will also have an edge over Tesco and Sainsbury who have to share their banking profits and Virgin and Direct Line, who incur heavy marketing costs to attract customers. Instead, Standard Life will market the hank through its 20,000strong network of independent financial advisers on wafer-thin commissions.

The launch of the bank is also an elegant exercise in financial recycling since Standard Life reckons it will get a fair chunk of its deposits from life policy holdings ploughing their money back in as policies mature. If things go to plan then the target of £1bn in deposits and 100,000 customers in a year could prove conservative.

What yesterday's announcement does ot represent is any weakening in Standard Life's commitment to mutuality. With £56bn of assets hehind it, there are very few rivals who could force Mr Stretton to think differently and plenty more who will be watching his experiment in banking with special interest, even the putative monster, Barclays Westminster,

Penny bet on the wages-jobs spiral

was poached from Direct Line to set up Anybody who used to visit old-fashioned seaside amusement arcades will rememand anyway he can't too rude about BoS ber the penny falls. The pennies would market people who were not previously un-

mount up until one finally sent the whole pile tumhling over the edge in a cascade of coins. Watching the month-by-month declines in unemployment produces a simdar sense of anticipation. A drop of 11,000 here, 21,000 there - will next month bring the one that shatter the barrier of pay restraint and sets earnings off on an inflationary spiral?

Unemployment, on the most reliable official measure, is at its lowest for seven and a half years at 7.1 per cent yet earnings are growing at just 4.25 per cent. Some economists argue that the British jobs market has therefore fundamentally changed; others say it can't last and higher pay claims will soon start to pile up.

Certainly, the rate of unemployment below which wage inflation would start to take off is lower than it used to be. A higher standard of education amongst the workforce and all those 1980s "flexibility" measures have had some impact. The supply of suitably skillful and adaptable workers has increased to meet the increased demand for employees as the economy has recovered.

The clear lesson is that inadequate labour supply has been at the root of Britain's unemployment problem, not insufficient labour demand.

If demand continues to rise, it will only start to boost pay inflation if it now runs into a labour supply harrier. The signs are that this is not as much a constraint as the pessimists fear. Employers have been remarkably successful at drawing into the jobs

employed - women, pensioners and foreigners. This helps explain why pay has been so restrained as unemployment has fallen. It does not mean it will continue to stay tame, but does suggest the jobs market will keep away from the inflationary edge longer than some experts fear.

Rolling in railway millionaires

Britain's latest railway millionaire, John Prideaux, was keeping an understandably low profile yesterday. All that lolly and for so little work, it's almost embarrassing. And just think of all the begging letters if word gets around too much.

Aside from the ex-InterCity man's £15m the interesting thing about the sale of Angel Trains to Royal Bank of Scotland, is just how cannily Nomura has played its

The Japanese bank was the first to really focus on how much value could be extracted from these cash machines otherwise known as railway rolling stock companies. Hence its decision to finance the original acquisition of Angel from the Government with deht and then immediately securitise it against the guaranteed revenue streams, thereby achieving a triple A debt rating and lowering its cost

Stagecoach copied the Nomura model exactly, allowing it to pay an extra £300m for Porterbrook and start the gravy train rolling for Sandy Anderson. The pattern was repeated all over again with Eversholt

Leasing. Even after paying Nomura £395m for the privilege of inheriting Angel's securitised loans. RBS must still think there is money to be made. All of which makes you fair wonder how much more the previous government might have raised for the taxpayer had it not been in such a hurry. Still time for a juicy postscript before the National Audit Office sends its report off to the printers.

Andersen fairytale ends in tears

What excitement. A four-star hust up in the staid old world of accounting. In fact the two warring halves of Andersen Worldwide, its consultancy arm and the old bean-counting business have been at each other's throats like squabhling siblings almost from the day they were conceived eight years ago.

With Coopers-PW and KPMG-Erust limbering up to jostle Andersen out of number one slot, the sensible thing to do would be to bury the hatchet, stay together and lever off one another's strengths.

Alas it has gone too far for that - partners' profits are feeling the pinch and now Andersen Consulting has reached for the the international arbitrators citing "irreconcilable differences". At least the lawyers are assured fat fees even if it ultimately means tears at hedtime for

Lonrho sells car dealers for £113m

Jack Barclay, the country's biggest Rolls-Royce and Bentley dealer, changed hands Jesterday as part of a £113m management buyout of the Dutton-Forshaw group from Lonhro. Andrew Yates assesses the future of Lonhro as it seeks to turn itself into a pure mining company.

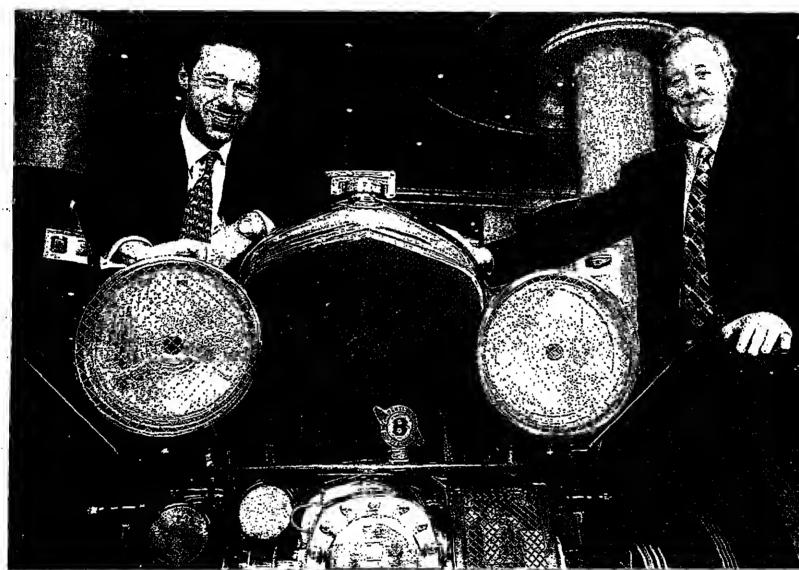
Jack Barclay's car showroom in Berkeley Square is a regular haunt for the rich and famous who demand only the best. Set up 70 years ago by the famous racing driver, who held eight world records, the business was acquired by Dutton-Forhaw in 1977 and fell into the hands of Lonhro two years

Now Jack Barclay, along with 30 other Dutton-Forshaw dealerships, has been bought by a management team led by chief executive Robert Robinson and backed by CVC Capital Partners, the venture capitalists, Dutton-Forshaw employs 2,500 people and also sells makes such as Jaguar, Land Rover, Vauxhall and Ford.

The deal is the latest sign of the restructuring in the motor industry, which has been thrown into turmoil by manufacturers' remands to deal with only one stributor in one area.

"This husiness requires a lot of capital expenditure and we will invest significantly in the dealerships. Winners and losers are emerging in this industry and we want to be winners," said

Rob Lucas, a director of CVC. Dutton-Forshaw was making a loss a few years ago but its



In the showroom: Robert Robinson, Dutton-Forshaw's chief executive (right), with with Rob Lucas, a director of CVC Capital Partners, at the Jack Barclay Rolls-Royce and Bentley dealership in Berkeley square, London Photograph: Eve Catchers Press

management team has steered it to recovery. It made a profit of £4m for the 12 months to September 1996, but that figure is understood to have increased substantially this year.

Lonhro was prevented from making a trade sale as it would have enabled manufacturers to

renegouate franchises. It considered a floration but believed it could get a better price from a management huyout.

For Lonhro the move marks the latest step in its plan to dispose of its non-mining interests. The \$450m sale of its Princess luxury hotel division has been postponed due to a wrangle over price with Saudi Prince Al-Walced hin Talal. Lonhro has put the chain back on the market and is in talks with three international hotel groups about

It also plans to demerge its African trading interests by

the middle of next year. With gearing virtually eliminated. Lonhro is keen to expand its mining business and has JCl. the South African mining group, in its sights. The group hopes to tie up a deal within a month, ending a long running saga between the two groups.

Lonhro rejected overtures from JCl carlier this year, However now the South African group has disposed of most of its gold mining interests Lonhro sees it as an attractive target and wants to marry its own coal interests with JCI's Tavistock coal mining business.

GRE pays £435m for private medical insurer

Guardian Royal Exchange has GRE's main board. He said significantly boosted its exposure to the growing health insuraoce market with the acquisition of the country's second largest private medical insurer, PPP Healthcare Group.

GRE is paying £435m to the group's owner, PPP Healthcare Medical Trust, which will also receive a £125m dividend from the sale of the company. GRE 1997, PPP said it had made shares slipped 10p to 324p.

GRE said the integration of its fast-growing Guardiao Health division with PPP's 2.5 million customers would result in annual cost savings of £14m. The deal, which is subject to regulatory approval, is expected to be carniogsenhancing from 1999.

John Rohins, GRE's chief executive, said the deal was part of the group's strategy to become a leading player in the health and long-term care markets. "As it becomes more difficult for governments to meet in full the demands placed upon them for healthcare services, individuals will increasingly have to make their own provision," Rohins said.

The acquisition of PPP, with an estimated market share of 28 per cent, provided a significant platform for future

growth, he added. In addition to its strong position in private medical insurance. PPP also has about 85 per cent of the dental care finance market and a 60 per cent share of the long-term insurance care market.

GRE's enlarged health insurance husiness will be led by Peter Owen, PPP Healthcare's chief executive, who will join PPP had found an "excellent parent" and the deal brought tremendous opportunities for the company. PPP made pre-tax profits of

£24.8m in 1996 on turnover of £717m. However, profits were down sharply from £66m a year earlier.

In the first nine months of profits of £84m including investment gains of some £67m.

The sale to GRE followed a decision by PPP's board that the best way to optimise the company's potential over the long term was to find a strategic partner. GRE is helieved to have

heaten off competition from GE Capital of the US and Halifax, which were among a number of financial services companies keen to acquire it.

Competition in the private medical insurance industry has intensified in recent years with flat sales and new entrants squeezing profits.

Nevertheless, healthcare is one area where pressure is likely to grow on governments around the world to encourage individuals to make their own provision and offset the rapidly escalating costs of state provision.

The sector is facing a huge shake-up in Britain, with Bupa, the leading healthcare insurer with a 45 per cent market share, hidding to huy nursing home provider Care First for

Composite insurance companies are evolving their own individual strategies to cope with the increasingly competitive industry conditions.

Japanese income tax cut sends surge through Asian markets

Spurred by accusations that Japan was doing too little, too late, to put its economic house in order, the government yesterday announced an unexpected \$15.7bn cut in personal income taxes. Stephen Vines in Hong Kong examines whether the package will succeed in stimulating the economy.

The announcement, made by Ryutaro Hashimoto, the Prime Minister, created a surge of enhusiasm in Japan's financial markets which quickly spread to other markets throughout Asia.

"I have decided to carry out a special income tax cut as an Hashimoto, adding, "I think these steps will make the economic recovery trend stronger".

Japan has vielded to both local and international pressure to take measures which will stimulate domestic demand and put new life into the languishing economy. This has meant relaxing the Hashimoto government's commitment to ught monetary policy.

The previous day the government had launched a trial balloon, indicating that the tax cuts would be far lower hut the response was dismal. Investor response was rapid.

The Nikkei 225 share index surged by more than 5 per cent but fell back to a 3.6 per cent rise by the time trading closed. The tax cut also gave an impetus to the Japanese yen, which closed at Y127 to the US dol-

emergency measure," said Mr lar, a gain of almost 4 per cent. Traders helieve that some of this rise can be explained by Japanese central hank intervention in the market.

Although investors have registered their backing for the loosening of the monetary reins, it is far from clear whether this move will provide the required economic stimulus. The potenoal impact on the economy is fairly limited." said Goldman Sachs chief economist Tetsufumi Yamakawa. "It is unlikely to he spent for consumption. It is

more likely to go for saving." These doubts were largely cast aside in other Asian markets which are starved of postime news and will grab any that comes along.

The Malaysian. Philippines and Singaporean currencies were lifted from lows hit earlier in the week. Other Asian currencies, notably the new Taiwan dollar, made gains. It appears that central banks across the region took the signal from Tokyo as an opportunity to help along the timid upsurge of confidence by intervening in the foreign exchange markets to bolster their currencies.

The only weakness was seen South Korea, where the won fell after a two-day rally. The Seoul stock market was also weaker as investors waited cautiously for the results of Today's presidential election. All three candidates are theoretically committed to implementing the International Monetary Fund's tough demands for its rescue nackage. However, they have, to varying degrees, also made pledges on the economy which can only be fulfilled by defying the IMF.

Zeneca buys £300m fungicide business from Japanese rival

Zeneca took a big step towards achieving its amhition to hecome a leading player in global crop protection yesterday with a \$500m (£300m) acquisition from a Japanese rival. The drugs and speciality

chemicals company bought a US-based fungicide husiness from Japan's Ishihara Sangyo Kaisha (ISK), which it said would help lift it to number two position from eighth in the global \$5hn fungal control business.

It also acquired international distribution rights to four fungicides, herhicides and pesi control products newly introduced by ISK which will provide a further lift to sales from the turn of the century.

The ISK acquisition follows Zeneca's purchase of Dutch biotechnology company Mogen earlier this year, which strengthened its research into genetic modification of plants to overcome fungal resistance.

pushed Zeneca shares up 4p to £20.77.

Zeneca Agrochemicals chief executive Michael Pragnell said that ISK's well-established fungicide Chorothanolil together with Zeneca's newlylaunched fungicide Amistar would allow it to offer a diseaseheating package to farmers.

"It is part of a whole disease management programme. Disease control is fundamental

News of the latest move and this is all about disease control in agriculture," he said.

> He said Chorothanolil would be an important complement to Amistar, which has been launched in 19 countries and approved in a further three.

> Zeneca Agrochemicals is eighth in the world in the sale of fungal control products, which account for 20 per cent of the agrochemical market. This compares to its number three posinon in agrochemicals as a whole.

Market bids farewell to an old name as Diageo makes debut

One of the oldest names on the stock market disappeared yesterday as shares in Diageo, the drinks giant formed by the merger of Grand Metropolitan and Guinness, started trading. The conclusion of the deal saw the famous Guinness name crased from market screens after 111 years and ended GrandMet's near 40-year history

as a quoted company. Diageo started life as the seventh of a new journey and it is very exciting."

largest quoted company in the country, valued at £23hn, higger than Barclays but just behind BT. However, the new company got off to a disappointing start with the shares slipping 1.5p to 590p.

John McGrath, GrandMet's former chief executive and Diageo's chief executive, said: "This is the end of a long journey. It is sad day. On the other hand it is the start

Diageo's first priority will be to integrate United Distillers and IDV, the spirits businesses of Guinness and GrandMet, which will lead to a wave of redundancies. Analysts expect many more job losses than the 2,000 Diageo has said will definitely go. "Until now UD and IDV have not been allowed to talk to each other. We will move like hell to sort out the businesses," said Mr McGrath. - Andrew Yates

Racal climbs as chairman shows his faith by buying

MARKET REPORT



DEREK PAIN

climbed 6.5p to 250p, as investors followed two long

and analyst Brian Newman. faith in what is, in effect, the much earlier. rump of his empire by buying 545,000 shares at 232p. Other directors acquired 55,000.

broker Henderson Crosthheavy losses in the curreol ably £195m. year.

around 200p just ahead of tends to sell its loss-making mated 320p break up value. data products divisioo and

float its telecom operations. The float will be the third Sir Ernest bas masterminded. Vodafooe was the first to be

in its third major restructuring. Chubb Security (now part of Williams).

By opting for a sale and chairman Sir Ernest Harrisoo market expectations. Indeed there is a feeling he should Sir Ernest has displayed his have undertaken such a move

The data side has been in the red for seven years. Mr Mr Newman, with stock- estimates about half the husiwaite, believes the shares are mainder likely to demand trading. a buy despite the likelihood of substantial write-downs, prob-

The rest of the business, Racal was bumping along such as defence electronics and the stake in the Camelot lotthe announcement that it in-

Racal Telecom will come to market within 18 months. Mr Newman values it at £425m, or 150p a Racal share. He points

by National Grid, and more

operations. Frotsie, after a three-day to 5,190.8 in tairly active but largely featureless trading.

Diageo, the result of the Newman, in his latest circular, Grand Metropolitan Guinness merger, ended at SOMP after ness can be sold with the re-touching 595p in often brisk

> Bass frothed ahead 37p to a 936p peak as Goldman Sachs, for long keen on the shares, put our a 1,150p target. So far this week Bass has rolled out the £279m sale of its bingo operations and a 0564m pubs disposal as well as an £850m share buy-back. Scottish & Newcastle and Whithread joined in the seasonal

Racal Electronics, lovolved split from Racal: then came network than Energis, floated and 23p to 897p respectively. Invary goods group, tumbled Lestive to was again absent. 20p to 53.5p compared with is enough and closed their deals similar to one complet- from retailers. More profit last year's 153p issue price.

ed with Vodalone are being allowing addings and warnings standing bulls of the shares - float Sir Ernest has met stock lined up to extend European did the dantage. Nick Bubb at £1 14bn. Profit warnings took 150p against a 148p flotation

two years ago; Mutherry, the Share spotlight share price pence 760 Scottish & : Newcastle

Coats Viyella, the engineering and textile group, the Societe Generale Strauss latest to elimbon the break-up Tormfull, cut his Marks & bandwagin, killed any enthuwinning streak, fell 12.6 points. Spencer estimate £20m to siasm when it also produced a profit warning; the shares fell Oasis Stores down 5op to 15.5p to 95p. Pearson also warned that growth is slowing and lost 5p to 824p.

With the Christmas spending spree still clusive. Kingfisher shaded 7p to 845p and Bouts 16p to 877p. M&S fell 20p to offig.

Nycomed Amersham continued to enjoy its Footsie arrival, gaining 80p to 2,350p. touched 421p in the summer. There is evidence the group has been professionally bear-

raided and the modest rally

attackers have decided enough

positions. Stories about problems have buzzed around since the digital radio wave group admitted it was running behind schedule. Removal from the FTSE 250) index, forcing some tracker funds to unload, has also hit the shares. But orany of the bear stories seem exaggerated. There is now even bullish talk that lonica could he the ideal takeover target, if only for its cash pile, which tops £200m. At 74.5p it is

valued at £126.5m. Scruttons, the shipping and trunsport group, jumped 40p to 310p on the £15.5m bid Innica, the telecoms group. to 310p on the £15.5m bid rallied 14.5p to 74.5p. It from unquoted Cenargo Fast Ferries, which has acquired 56.3 per cent. Newcomer BCO Technologies arrived on AIM and Dublin's DCM. Placed at 140p the shares closed at 150p.

TAKING STOCK

Prestbury, a property tiddler which has become the main vehicle for Nick Leslau, put through a £13.25m property acquisition, funded from its own cash resources with bank finance "arranged shortly". The deal has rekindled hopes AIM-traded Prestbury will merge with Carlisle, a cash rich group with a modest property portfolio and a full listing. Entrepreneur Nigel Wray, a long time associate of Mr Leslau, is involved with both companies and a merger would assist Mr Leslau's ambition to develop Prestbury. Carlisle shaded to 9.25p and Prestbury held at 4.75p.

Teather & Greenwood, which has takeo over as stockbroker to Dean Corporation, expects the house building and property services group to lift profits to £1.4m this year and £1.9m next. The shares are

Vodafooe w	the first to be out it has a larger fibre-optic cheer with gains of Dip to 758p 0 J F M A M J J A S O N O could indicate some of 140p the shares closed at 150p. 11p.
Acohardic Beverrages 23-00 700 46 0.8 0.00 271 23 44-06 174 60 28 28 27 28 44-06 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 2	52 week They Yield PRE Code High Low Stock Price Che Yield Pre Code High Low Price Che Yield Pre Code Price Price Price Che Yield Pre Code Price Price Che Yield Pre Code Price Price Che Yield Pre Code Price P
2. 75 Core Bros 544,00 4.50 2.8 83 283 678 80 74orham 27 27 27 28 Hamfres 264,00 4.50 2.8 83 283 283 678 80 74orham 27 27 28 Hamfres 264,00 4.50 2.5 33 2.57 (53 66 Paras of 52 30 64 25 64 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65	12 172 887 107 68 file 776 987 107 108 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107
77 70 Abbey Na: 803.00 A-4.00 31 PS 203 353 249 Varyh (Ring: 248 652 Abbey Na: 803.00 A-4.00 31 PS 203 353 249 Varyh (Ring: 248 652 Abbey Na: 803.00 Abbey Na:	100 21 201 30 67 46 50 50 51 170 3 67 50 60 51 170 3 67 50 60 50 51 170 3 67 50 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60
# 1840 Sancherord ##100 * 1500 2.8 11.8 144* 50 # 1840 Sancherord	23 90 92 220 92 220 93 00 Hadronood 84 50 100 31 85 228 10 85 82 50 22 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
7 20 Green Ring 240.00 - 53 ks 2 m² Electricity 7 20 Green Ring 20 250 - 150 30 274 040 8 6 Green Ring 20 250 - 150 30 274 040 8 6 Green Ring 20 250 - 150 30 274 040 8 6 Green Ring 20 250 - 150 40 254 570 80 260 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80	28 87 Und Brendards 27 000 - 0.5 1 1 25 - 0.5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
7 88 Arcs Sepress 606.00 - 3.50 0.5 40.1 2978 30 Rumschris 111 32.50 - 3.20 11 3 9 666 31 0 Rumschris 111 32.50 - 1.21 27.5 1014 31 32.50 - 1.21 27.5 1014 31 32.50 - 1.21 27.5 1014 32 27 40 40 50 5 20 50 5 20 50 5 20 50 5 20 50 5 20 50 5 20 50 5 20 50 5 20 50 5 20 50 5 20 50 5 20 50 5 20 5	50 527 N 54 Pedricus
7 20s Allen 34,00 = 12, 864 699 387 291 Cela 27 697 Allen 697 Al	100 17 28 5270 19 8 k3 Snephaterph 19 25 47 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
125 Bert Brus 56,004 53 46 660 398 69 Memorr S-m 305 16 bert Brus 59 1,12 Tr 58a 291 69 Memorr S-m 305 201 6 50 2 177 5 58a 291 69 Memorr S-m 305 201 6 50 2 177 5 58a 291 69 Memorr S-m 305 201 6 50 2 177 5 58a 291 69 Memorr S-m 305 201 6 50 2 177 5 58a 291 6 50 201 6 50 2 177 5 58a 291 6 50 201 6 50 2 177 5 58a 291 6 50 201 6 50 2 177 5 58a 291 6 50 2 177 5 177 5 1	23
Schor	20 00 Stageton 20 00 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
33 34/or Worm 0000 +0.50 28 43 68 Engineering 10 Thurp Doug 2010 +0.00 58 0.0 205 21 06 600 5p 8* 0 VHE 8250 _ 2.10250 646 99 27 28 AM 277 9 Varoplant 6400 _ 23 _ 773 178 28 Abrass Gp 342	41 MB Field Group May 12 MB MB Control Fields MB
Agricon 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	50 16 5 J 0 182 357 GRE 79 2000 100 05 13 6 7 80 1 197 9 6 6 6 6 197 1 197 9 6 7 1 197 9 6 7 1 197 9 6 7 1 197 9 7 1 197 9 7 1 197 9 7 1 197 9 7 1 197 9 7 1 197 9 7 1 197 9 7 1 197 9 7 1 197 9 1 197 9 7 1 197 9 1 1 197 9 1 1 197 9 1 1 197 9 1 1 197 9 1 1 197 9 1 1 197 9 1 1 197 9 1 1 197 9 1 1 197 9 1 1 197 9 1 1 1 1
22 Hepmorch 224 CO 1 CO 6 9 721 1255 396 227 ES 381 381 482 490 405 450 450 450 450 450 450 450 450 45	57 6 980 17 18 September 1945 7.07 5 12 522 523 52 48 Hers Strain 5000 2.01 1 200 18 18 5000 2.01 1 200 18 18 5000 2.01 1 200 2.01 1
Notrops	59 94 CES 24 CEA Abrent N Deep 1200 + 3.50 18 - 5770 18 06 Server Carlot 40 CEA Server N Deep 1 18 Abrent N
20 Travel Perlams S0/00 2.5 P2 34-7 394 648 Presidences 497. 8 Welspakery 505 00 5 00 2.8 15 9 3289 65 97 Helpachnes 497. 8 Welspakery 505 00 5 00 2.8 15 9 3289 65 97 Helpachnes 497. 17 TriCcals 107 Abrophe & Well Hab 50 2.00 5 & 10.5 1966 537 405 Horpen Cruc 498. 9 Abd Coloida 165 00 0.5 25 24.3 1099 90 23 Horms Anbley 90.2 Abrophery G 1830 1-150 2.0 626 5601 246 567 Powerscreen 498. 2 Anotherity G 1830 1-150 2.0 626 5601 246 567 Powerscreen 498. 3 Angle Uld 0.50 7 00 146 Prevent 183 56 56 C 955 500 400 Proven 183 56 56 C 955 500 400 15 64 1 1006 70 00 Proven 183 56 60 C 955 500 400 15 64 1 1006 70 00 Proven 183 56 60 C 955 500 400 15 64 1 1006 70 00 Proven 183 56 60 C 955 500 100 Proven 183 56 60 C 955 500 100 Proven 183 50 C 955 500 15 64 1 1006 70 00 Proven 183 50 C 955 500 100 Proven 183 50 C 955 500 Proven 183 50 P	16 13 10 250 10 15 10
56 Brk Viz. NS.50 47 H4 157 39 28 homsomes 97 40 BTP 25.50 1.50 42 79 76 75 20 25 Record 25 75 Coursaids 30.50 7 100 54 H8 08 127 77 Reisk Royce 38 75 Coursaids 30.50 7 100 54 H8 08 127 77 Reisk Royce 38 75 Coursaids 30.50 7 100 54 H8 08 127 77 Reisk Royce 38 75 Coursaids 30.50 7 100 54 H8 08 127 77 Reisk Royce 38 75 Coursaids 30.50 7 100 54 H8 167 30 228 Rocord 48 75 Coursaids 30.50 7 100 40 2 12 170 70 100 8 Royce 100 40 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 170 17	2.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1
176 Kalen Gp 150 0 130 4 4 500 2991 127 0 1 1 Cap 128 0 1 1 1 Cap 130 1 1 Cap 130 1 1 Cap 130 1	00 15 02 885 975 Fety by but 3750 - 1578 50 Fety
100 100	Column C
75 Deposition	Application

27/BUSINESS

Clinton was right to put the US back in the black



to to des

the state of the sept

State of the field

--- 19H

DIANE COYLE ON THE BATTLE TO CUT SPENDING

Something extraordinary and almost unnoticed has happened. Uncle Sam is back in the hlack. The US Federal Government is starting to spend less the first time since 1969. In the current financial year the federal budget deficit is likely to amount to only 0.3 per cent of GDP, and in fiscal year 1998 it is likely to be in surplus.

cent of GDP, a whopping \$330hn, in 1992, has been remarkable. While the two most recent Republican presidents. Bush, turned out to be about the profitable investment like this." most financially profligate in modern American history, Bill Clinton has certainly been the most responsible.

He has been helped by the if formance in the longest recovremarkable US economic percconomy, while demands for Democrat programmes. cyclical payments like unemployment benefit have fallen Clinton's campaign director earback. There has been extra help from special factors. For example, the government's healthcare bill has at last started to grow more slowly as increased competitive pressures with the said: "I used to think that if there should also have a supplementook short-term interest rates, and Labour term of office.

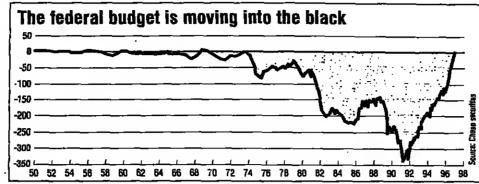
spread of "managed care" has capped the expansion in Medicare and Medicaid outlays.

Even if the economy slows in 1998, as it almost certainly will, the hudget deal struck between the President and Congress will keep the government's finances on an improving trend. The nonpartisan Congressional Budget Office and Office of Management and Budget are likely to predict a small deficit next year, making cautious assumptions. But most Wall Street analysts expect a small surplus. Chase Securities, for example, predicts it will be \$25bn in the black.

ence to financial orthodoxy, much as many Labour supporters criticise Gordon Brown for outdoing the Tories on tough public spending controls. For example. Robert Reich, the former US Labor Secretary, than its income from taxes for recalls his hattles against budget cuts in his memoir of the first Clinton term. He could not see the virtues of reducing borrowing when there was a crying need for spending on the poor, on education, on public infra-The recovery from George structure. "Going into deht in Bush's pre-election blow-out, order to help our people bewhich took the deficit to 4.4 per come better educated and more productive is entirely reasonable," he wrote in Locked in the Cabinet. "No sane business executive would fail to borrow

Mr Reich blamed Alan Greenspan, the Federal Reserve chairman, for persuading the President that a vote of confidence from the hond market, this equation, in the amount by in the form of reduced longterm interest rates, would prove ery since the war. Tax receipts a reward that made it worth cuthave grown steadily with the ting spending on traditional

> A famous remark from Mr ly in 1993, as the new administration got to grips with the economic realities after the inauguration, confirmed the Wall Street influence, James Carville



come back as the President or Some critics have despaired the Pope or a .400 basehall hitter. But now I want to come back of President Clinton's adheras the bond market. You can intimidate everybody.

Was Mr Greenspan right? The move from huge deficit into hudget surplus in the space of five years is one of those rare real-life experiments that will test the economic theory. According to the theory that has become orthodoxy around the world, the elimination of the deficit will have two heneficial results. One is that long-term interest rates should stay low, keeping the cost of horrowing for companies, consumers and home-huyers low too. This should help keep investment and consumer spending strong.

The other is that the reduction in the amount of private sav-Ronald Reagan and George money in order to make a ings the government has to absorb by selling Treasury bonds in order to finance the deficit will release those savings for more productive investment.

There is another element in which American spending on imports exceeds American incomes. This gap - the balance of payments deficit - is big and growing. It is eating into US national saving, with foreign capital plugging the gap. But even so, a lower government budget deficit should help improve both domestic saving and investment.

The government's reduced need to sell Treasury bonds

time there has been concern that the Asian financial crisis will reduce foreigners' appetite to buy US government securities, triggering a fall in the bond market which could in turn undermine share prices.

A combination of higher long-term rates and a fall on Wall Street undermining the value of the now very common stock option schemes used to pay managers and professionals could make a serious dent in US growth, But if the government is actually repaying some debts next year, the bond market looks much less vulnerable.

Some economists are predicting that this is exactly what will happen. The yield on the benchmark long bond is near 6 per cent. Optimistic forecasts predict it will fall towards 5 per cent over the next year - and would be even lower hut for the fear of an upturn in inflation.

But the Old Democrats, like Old Labour, would argue that this is not enough to justify the failure to spend adequately on social priorities like education and welfare reform. Mr Reich said precisely this on a recent visit to London, criticising the Fed for being over-zealous. US interest rates could be even lower without any risk of triggering inflation, he argued.

One is the market response to any perceived laxness on the Fed's part. If Mr Greenspan

was reincarnation I wanted to tary consequence. For some which he can control too low, long-term rates, which he can-

not control, would rise. These

have a much bigger influence on

the demand for credit and the

economy's growth.

There is also a subtler argument in favour of the orthodoxy. The American economy is in many ways returning to a performance last seen in the mid-1960s. Low inflation, low unemployment, rapid job creation, a government budget more or less in balance, Economists see the 1960s as a golden age to which the industrialised nations have been unable in return. The fiscal and financial solidity of the economy, and the prosperity this generated, was what allowed the US to launch the Great Society and civil rights programmes.

Implementing political and social ideals does not come cheap and is never uncontroversial. It certainly cannot be done when a hig deficit is forcing the government to pennypinch. Critics of Gordon Brown's Iron Chancellorship like to compare him to the stern Stafford Cripps, forever associated - somewhat unfairly - with austerity and tough measures. It is more revealing to compare the strategy with Bill Clinton's, which will leave his successor as President the platform from which he can launch This overlooks two things. a more idealistic politics. Mr Brown just hopes to speed up the process and get to the launching pad in time for a sec-

PEOPLE & **BUSINESS**

PETER THAL LARSEN



So much for the season of goodwill. The news that long-serving Richard Oster is to leave Cookson after 19 years was greeted with unashamed glee by investors, who yesterday pushed up the industrial conglomerate's bombed-out share price by 4 per cent.

It's a hit of a sorry demise for Mr Oster, a man for whom the phrase "larger than life" could have been invented (some prefer more colourful descriptions, but this is a family newspaper.) After joining the group in 1978 when Cookson bought his family's firm, the hrass company AJ Oster, Mr Oster rose through the ranks, taking over as chief executive in 1991. He became chairman in July but the role hardly suited his hands-on approach and, under pressure from the board, he agreed to step aside.

Before you reach for your handkerchief, bear in mind that Mr Oster will trouser £2.9m in compensation for lost earnings and bonuses. And when he's spent that there's always his 3.3 million share options, a chunk of which are still showing a nice profit, to ward off the bailiffs.

Cookson, meanwhile, has recalled former chairman Bob Malpas to run the board while searching for a successor, After retiring from Cookson in July he had hoped to spend more time on the golf course. "My handicap was coming down but that's the end of that," he sighs.

Speaking of golf, it is a truth universally acknowledged in the City that one of the best places to clinch a deal is on the golf course. The calmness, the fresh air - it all makes for clearer thinking. However Norman Broadhurst, finance director of Railtrack, appears to have taken that maxim one step further. He has accepted a job as non-executive director of Clubhaus, the golf company and leading European golf course operator. A Railtrack source said Mr Broadhurst, 56, was a keen golfer. Asked what his handicap was, she said: "I think Norman would say his handicap was having to stay in the office and being kept from the course." Clubhaus couldn't help. A taped message at their London office yesterday afternoon told callers nn one was able to take calls for the rest of the day. Probably holding an important board meeting on the 14th green.

A fond farewell to Jim Hartnett, who is finally retiring from the board of Eurotherm at the tender age of 83. Mr Hartnett founded the temperature controls group in 1965 by matching a loan from the bank with his life savings. The company started out in a garret above an old stables and had a staff of just six. It now has annual sales of some £200m and employs 2,300.

Mr Hartnett handed over the chair to Jack Leonard in 1983, but kept a seat on the board and was involved in all the major policy decisions. Last summer, he was called back in the breach when Claes Hultman, the Swedish chief executive who had been drafted in to revive Eurotherm's fortunes, walked out after a boardroom row. Mr Hartnett, hacked by shareholders Mercury Asset Management and Prudential, led the successful campaign for Mr Hultman's reinstatement which led to Mr Leonard's resignation.

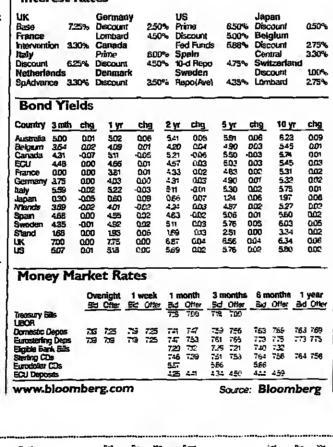
With the company hack on an even keel, Mr Hartnett clearly thinks it's time to step down. Not that he'll be putting his feet up: he's a member of the Court of Sussex University. a local parish councillor, and a founder of the Hartnett Charitable Trust which helps organisations that rehabilitate the mentally handicapped. Where does he get the energy?

Those sober and prudent chiefs at Standard Life are evidently determined that their new bank will be a hit. So much so that the press conference announcing its launch opened with spotlights and the skippy violins that introduce a well-known top ten hit by The Verve. My gosh they're hip. But as life insurance men who pride themselves on their careful strategy, they will presumably not want the fortunes of Standard Life Bank to be the "Bitter-Sweet Symphony" of the song's title. Being based in Edinburgh rather than the City, however, they will presumably have no objection to the message in The Verve's current smash, "The Drugs Don't Work".

Lord Harris of Peckham, the Axminster King who runs the Carpetright empire, is at a loss to understand why the company's share price is languishing. But his son Martin has not been slow to take advantage. Harris junior, who was just 28 when he joined the Carpetright board earlier this year, showed his confidence in the company by snapping up an additional 50,000 shares at 450p yesterday morning, setting him back a cool £225,000. "I just thought they had got so cheap it was ridiculous," he said yesterday. Meanwhile Lord Harris, the staunch Tory

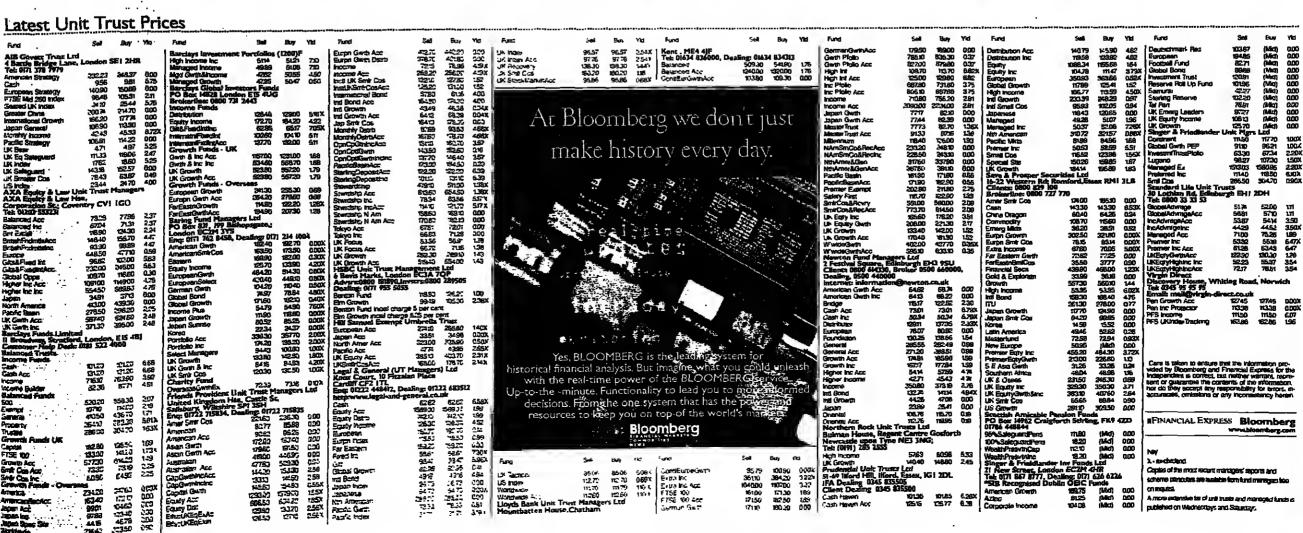
supporter and former key fund-raiser, was ready to take a swipe at the Labour government's recent troubles, "They've made a real muck up since they came to power," was his verdict.





Contract		aнс		Settlemen		ligh		Los	N	Est fi		inte	per
Long Gilt		Mar 9	8	12109	- 7	2128	_	1207	75			_	721/
German B	und	Mar-9		10439		445		1042			_		1830
US Long I		Mar-B		11953					-		_	_	
Italian Bor		Mar-9	8	115.37	Τ.	544		115.2	24			•	1692
Japan Go	vt Bd	Mar 9	8	129.38	2	940		729.2	20	27	34		
3 Mth Ster		Mar-9	5	9237		239		92.3	15		_	1,	3664
	•	Jun-9	В	9247		251		924	15		-	1	0556
3 Mm Eur	omark	Mar-9	В	96.18		96.17		96	15		-	3	775
		Jun-9	3	9597	9	598		952	5			3	317
3 Mith Eur	ofra	Mar-9	3	9462	9	464		945	7			1	488
		Jun-9	8	95.23		523		95			-	1	292
3 Mith Euro	cyen	Mar-9	9	99.34		9.25		992	25				
3 Mth Eur	OSWISS	Mar 9	В	98.25	9	825		683	17				665
		Jun-9	8	96.08	9	809		981	'n		~	;	32.72
3 Mth ECL	J	Mar-9		95.50	9	5.50		954	18				847
		Mar-9	В	9546		547		954			-		615
FTSE 100		Dec-8	8	5208.00	526	500		51820	Ю.		~	:	2843
Liffe	FT	SE	OO.	index	Ont	tio	n						
					JP.	-10							
Sottlemen	Mar	: SHO	80		De	ne.			Jan			•	
Series		amp V	I Pt	rt Imp Vol		alt.	Put	<u>t</u>	Call	Put			Put
5100	378	27	16	8 24	16	4	7		258	7B	3	47	129
5150	347	26	18		11		n		221	91			147
5200	316	26	20		76		19		186	109	2	77	165
5250	285	25	22	6 23	4	9	38		157	131	2	45	184
Ener	gy	_				_					· K !	5-30pm	
		barrel	t Gad	oli(\$/tonn	e)	WT	10	ruderi	/barr	el) Pr	oduci	ts(5/t	ON
	Chg	Vol		Close Chg		NYN		Last	Chg	Sp	ot CI	F NW	Eu
nav 1:55	0.00	9195	Jan	16000 423	6175	Jan	1	1819	000	Ger	soline S	95	178
Feb 1749	009	6479	Feb	16100 -0.25	4897	Feb	,	1839	003	Neg	al de la		171
Max 1757	0.39	669:	Mar	16100 -025	451	Mar	1	18.58	0.04	Gas	Bot		160
						Apr		1875	0201	Fue	OI C	15%2)	78
Com	mo	dity	In	dices		G	oldr	nan S	achs			ar 5:31	рт
	E	ase d	ate	Last	(Chg		%ci	ıg	31 0)ec	76ch	gY
index		970 = 1		182.15		140		0.7		215		-	153
Agricultura	di t	970≈ ¥	00	232.87		0.90		0.3		231			0.7
		983 = 16		66.47		058		O.B			36		25
Energy	-	977=10	90	155.87		0.00		0.0		168			-765
Energy				176.11		0.45		02		191			-7.B1
Energy Ind Metals		970' ≈ 10	ж.					16		463			
Energy Ind Metals Livestock Prec Meta	1	970 = 10 973 = 10		388.58		6.34	4	щ	0	400	54	-	16.17
Energy Ind Metals Livestock	1					6.34	4	10	0	403	154	_	10.17

LME (\$/tonne)	Св	sh	Chg	3 m	onth	Chg	LME stoc	ics Chg
Aluminium HG	1506	1507	1250	15315	5325	11.5	632525	3950
Akuminium Alloy	1370	1375	500	1396	1397	7	42160	560
Copper A	1739	1740	150	1709	1770	2	329650	3725
ead	5275	5285	-600	538	539	-55	713475	-22
Nickeli	5895		3500	5995	6000	-35	66342	-
Tin Zinc	5450 1108	5460 1109	75.00 6.00	5370 1132	5380 1133	95 5	11485	370
Precious	Metal	s						175
pm flx/\$ per c	Day's Year chg cho	pm f	bx/£ pe	Day's Chg	Year's chg	Colns (\$) 	Year's chg
Platinum 347.5 Palladium 168.6 Silver 5.8	0 000 70	50 Pallac	Lunt 114	005 DAS 170 -035 166 DDB	-1100 4425 076	Krug'rends Sovs Nobles	280.85 66.02 329.55	-8770
Gold 287.7			•		470	Made Lea		-85.70
Cocca LIFFE Exome	Coffee	/torne	Barley LIFFE S	Anna	Potato	es S/tonne	Lge Po	
Dec97 108000			Nov97	83.25	Nov97	5060	NOVS7	675k kg 72600
Maras 110700			Jan98	7500	Marge	2100	Apr98	688.73
May98 1126.00			Mar98	7780	Apres	115.00	-km86	69050
Vol: 4244			Vol:	3	Vot:	36	Vot:	155945
White Sugar*	Freight		Wheat	•	Com	30		
	-						Soya B	
LIFFE S/10me	LIFFE \$			S/IDFINE		ents/bshi	CBOT 8	
Dec97 308.00			Nov97	8530	Dec97	26125	Nov97	23.00
Mar98 30540			Janee	B1.70	Mar98	272.75	Jan98	2890
May93 31000			Mar98	84.20	May98	26000	Mar96	3160
Volt 2599	Vol;	48	Yok:	49	Vol:	191080	Vok	179
	ofts						40	5:30pm
Other S		JAOL: In	66-48				/100 mi	95000
Feb Live Cattle						TCM\	Y/ 5k kg	71.50
Feb Live Cattle Feb Pork Bellie	s (CME) S	/40k lb	56.22	Dec Ru				
Feb Live Cattle Feb Pork Bellie Mar Orange Ju	E (CME) S	/40k lb	56.22 63.25	Mer Co	thon	(CTN)	S/SOK ID	66.7
Feb Live Cattle Feb Pork Belie Mar Orange Ju	s (CME) S	/40k lb /45k lb /50k lb		Mer Co	tton ude Pain	(CTN)	S/SOK ID	66.70 191700 24.77
Feb Live Cattle Feb Pork Bellie Mar Orange Ju Dec Milk	E (CME) S ICH (CTM) S (CSC) S	/40k lb /45k lb /50k lb	6325	Mer Co Feb Cru	tton ude Pain	(CTN)	5/50k (b 5/25 tn	1917



RUGBY UNION

Guscott's nightmare may be almost over

Clive Woodward, the England coach, is fond of stating that a fit Jeremy Guscott would be one of the first names on his Test team-sheet. Woodward can start sharpening his pencil if the latest medical bulletin from Bath proves

to be correct. Chris Hewett

discovers a ray of hope.

"He always seems to be in the other. Jeremy Guscott, during the BBC's Sports Personality of the the injury was first revealed. Year programme on Sunday night. The Northampton scrumhalf knows his onions, clearly; a full five months after facing the Springboks in last summer's final Test in Johannesburg, the mercurial Guscott may just be on course for the headline-grabbing comeback to end them all.

Bath believe their most prized possession will be playing again within four weeks and that prognosis gives Guscott a better than even chance of making the England-South Africa interna-Heineken Cup final in Bordeaux on 31 January, provided. der three weeks ago, was to of course, his clubmates do their bit by seeing off Pau in this Saturday's sell-out semi-final at the Recreation Ground. It still seems too much to hope for, given the many confident predictions of Guscott's impending demise because of chronic back trouble, but there is at least a faint possibility of his returning to the England side for the Five Nations' Championship.

"Jerry is back with us and fully involved and it's been a big lift for everyone to see him around the place," said the Bath coach, Andy Robinson, whose mood had brightened considerably in

the three days since his side's cattelling us where we've been going wrong and, more importantly, he's taking an active part a precise comeback date, but four weeks is realistic."

late last month to correct a lower back problem resulting from an accidental knock in training, was more downbeat yesterday. "I don't want to say anything about a comeback." he said. "I'm training again, but that's as far as it when it comes to glory, said one
Lions hero, Matt Dawson, of anpositive than at any time since the early autumn, when the extent of

Much as Bath would love to see Guscott's uniquely predatory talents restored, they have more pressing fitness concerns. Although they expect to declare both Mike Catt and Adedayo Adebayo fit for what Robinson described as a "monumental" showdown with Pau, neither England player can be rated a certainty for the biggest rugby occasion ever seen at The Rec.

Catt, concussed during the tional at Twickenham a little unundergo a neurological scan today while Adebayo was putting his ricked back through its paces in a formal fitness test. Richard Butland will continue to fill in for Catt at outside-half if the scan is not 100 per cent clear while Simon Geoghegan stands by for Adehayo. If the Irish wing does get a run, it will he his first senior outing of a campaign all but wrecked by a serious toe complaint.

Talking of comebacks. Tony Hallett, the former Rugby Football Union secretary who was aggressively and, as it turned out, falsely accused of all manner of

astrophic Premiership defeat at the corridors of power, is about Saracens. "He's been busily to return to the fray. He replaces Symon Elliott as chief executive of Richmond early next month.

Hallett resigned from his in training. It's too early to give RFU post in the summer following accusations that he misled the membership over the Guscott, who had surgery precise terms and implications of the multi-million pound broadcasting deal he helped broker between England and BSkyB. He was exonerated following a judicial investigation.

"There are big challenges ahead, both for the club and for right place at the right time goes at the moment." All the the future of Premiership rugby." said Hallett, who was chairman of the club before taking over the reins at Twickenham. "The potential is enormous." Whether his views dovetail with those of his most powerful Twickenham adversary, RFU chairman Cliff Brittle, is a moot point indeed. "It will be interesting meeting Cliff again in my new role." Hallett added mischievously.

Richmond are certainly moving in the right direction: their five-try victory over Leicester on Tuesday night elevated them to third in the Premiership table. It was not all sweetness and light at the Athletic Ground yesterday. however. The dub fined their Lions hooker, Barry Williams, an undisclosed sum after Bristol cited the Welshman for stamping on the head of Paul Burke during last Saturday's close-fought game at the Memorial Ground.

We categorically refute the suggestion that Barry intended any injury to the player," said John Kingston, the Richmond coach, who nevertheless agreed that Williams might legitimately have been given a yellow card by the referee, Graham Hughes. Bristol have made an official complaint to the RFU disciplinary panel, who must now decide what further action, if any, should be taken.



Katja Seizinger on her way to her third successive downhill victory and fifth successive World Cup win in Val d'Isère yesterday. It put the German (33 wins) third on the women's all-time list behind Anne-Marie Moser Proell (62) and Vreni Schneider (55)

RUGBY LEAGUE

Air becomes Edwards' heir apparent at London Broncos

the Australian half-back Glen Air as the successor to Shaun Edwards. The 23-year-old Air was recently voted Most Promising Player of the Year in New South Wales after an outstanding season with Illawarra.

Air has agreed a two-year contract and is the Broncos' ninth close-season signing - all from Down Under - as the Broncos coach, Tony Currie, rings the changes in a bid to im-

London Broncos have signed prove on last season's runnersish in the league.

> transfer deal yesterday when the England international full-back Steve Prescott joined the Super League newcomers.

Prescott agreed a two-year deal and links up with two more former Saints - the Great Britain winger lan Hunte and back row forward Simon Booth.

up position, their best-ever fin- £350,000 fee for the trio a arywhen their work permis are ; cy is underway following the ar- on their Sports Academy set-ups. players from Canterbury, who month ago but, while Hunte and processed. Scrum-half Clinch: rival of two Australians to head

> Halifax have signed Australian pair, Damian Gibson and Des Clark, on 12-month contracts. Gibson, a pacy full-back, was released by Leeds, Clark, 25, is a prop or second row who

> played this year for Gold Coast. The pair are expected to join fellow countryman Gavin

The Sharks agreed a Clinch at Halifax in mid-Janu- A revolution in English hock- for large training squads based

union for Sale after agreeing a

new deal with the Blue Sox.

Back row Simon Baldwin has of Lottery funds from the World have been trotted out with only simply because Dancer has not rejected an offer to play rugby. Class Performance programme. The Australian Barry Dancer. Castleford have completed : national coach, has announced the signing of New Zealander his first senior squad selection.

HOCKEY

England's recently appointed Michael Smith on a one-year 'which numbers 27, for a training contract and have received a : week and two games against work permit for the former : Italy next month in Sicily. It has Canterbury second-row forward. long been an Australian concept

Dancer takes slow steps in preparation for the revolution

Hull Sharks completed a Booth signed, Prescott wanted club record £350,000 triple time to think things over.

Booth signed, Prescott wanted was signed from St George. up élite coaching and the advent cise is that all the old names sion of the National League, was signed from St George. Back row Simon Baldwin has of Lottery funds from the World have been trotted out with only simply because Dancer has not two uncapped players being chosen: Jon Ebsworth. Teddington's goalkeeper, and Mike Johnson, the Cannock midfield player, both teenage students at Birmingham University. Ten members of the British squad who finished seventh at the Atlanta Olympics are included.

ager. Dave Whittle, said that there were five Canterbury players under consideration. Eight members of the Premier leaders. Cannock, have

been chosen, including a recall

since he has only been in Britain

for a short time. The team man-

The surprise omission of any for Kalbir Takher. He has not been in the international squad The down side of the exer- are second in the Premier Divisince the Atlanta Olympics.

Missing from the squad after undergoing an operation is the goalkeeper David Luckes



Although he has threatened to withdraw from racing in Britain, Sheikh Mohammed's perseverance could not be faulted in an

endurance race in Dubai yesterday. Adam Szreter saw him in action.

Despite his heritage, it was still strange to see the slight figure of Sheikh Mohammed hin Rashid Al Maktoum, Crown Prince of Dubai, kitted out in full endurance-racing regalia and taking time off from the altogether more serious pursuit of putting the frighteners oo the British horse-racing business.

Last week the biggest spender in the sport in Britain was busy making unveiled threats to withdraw his horses from the country unless there are radical funding changes. Yesterday he appeared suddenly, somewhere in the Arabian Desert, about 40 miles outside Dubai.

arrived to weigh in for the race, billed as the Desert Giants and part of the International Equestrianism Federation's World Endurance Championship.

Three of his sons were there as well, and a host of other movers and sheikhs. The objective of endurance racing is not speed, but to test the comhined efforts of man and beast as they attempt to tackle a 120km course through rough terrain, without putting undue pressure on the beast.

In this race there were four stages, with a 30 minute break between each. Horses' pulse rates are regularly checked by vets to see if their riders are overworking them, thereby incurring penalties, while the first 20 horses home at the end are dope tested. The use of whips

and spurs is strictly forhiddeo. The nags themselves are some former racers, some thoroughbreds, some pure Arab and most of them owned by Sheikh somebody bin some-

of Wendy McCawley on Time Traveller, whom she also trains for Sheikh Mohammed.

McCawley finished well down a field that was dominaled by Hassan bin Ali on Mr Junabee, owned, by way of variation, by Sheikh Hamdan bin Rashid, another of the Maktoum brothers who have so transformed racing in Britain,

Mr Junabee's only serious

problem appeared to be an inability to slow down, thus risking the chance of a heart-rate penalty and possible elimination. Taking water on board as the sun shone after lunch seemed to tax his rider too, as he missed the catch every time anyone threw him a bottle. In the end the driver was vir-

tually hurling them at him, before offering his advice to the eventual winner who was, unganiser, Faisal Seddiq, explained. derstandably, a little put out by the running commentary.

The offender could conteot himself with chucking a four-

It was half past four in the body Mak somebody. There and at times it was hard to work morning as Sheikh Mohammed was British interest in the shape out just what the real event was, out just what the real event was. with more than 50 vehicles performing cartwheels in the sand behind the leading horses.

Sheikh Mohammed was happy to sit just off the pace amone the 40 or so competitors, eventually finishing joint sixth before plonking himself down on the floor to tuck into a meal with family and guests in clear view of anyone who cared to ogle.

The winner, Hassan bin Ali, had arrived to a great fanfare and an embrace from Sheikh Mohammed's oldest son, Sheikh Rashid. There was no prize money for Hassan, just the hnnour of becoming the UAE's representive in next year's world championship, which the Emirates are hoping to host. The game may have moved on, as they say, but there would be no more fitting stage as the race-or-

"Our forefathers and their's hefore them used to stage marathon endurance tests, especially during weddings of wheel drive around the desert. Bedouins and royals, or any im-



Sheikh Mohammed (2nd left) during yesterday's test in Dubai Photograph: Mukash Kamal

portant people who could afford to give something to the others."

As far as the good sheikh was

qualify for the world championship - he's keen."

The race had started at 6am concerned, Seddio said: "He al- and was still going 12 hours latways takes part, and he's one of er. The star stayed just long the good, disciplined riders. enough to answer one question I'm sure he was attempting to about the UK: "I think the right

time to talk about that will be at the Dubai World Cup," Sheikh Mohammed said, looking forward to the richest race in the world in March. "That way I can

talk to many people," he added,

and with that he was gone.

McCoy feasts on Beeno

Tony McCoy continued his phenomenal run of success when riding the fastest 150 winners in a season on Deano's Beeno at Bangor yesterday. Like 92 other McCoy winners this season, Deano's Beeno is trained by Martin Pipe. "Having the Pipe

RICHARD EDMONDSON NAP: Gaelic Blue (Catterick 1.00) NB: Friendly Knight (Towcester 3.10)

horses to ride makes my job a

lot easier," McCoy said. ● The Royal SunAlliance Chase hope Tullymurry Toff is out for the season after crack-

ing a bone in his knee William Hill are to sponsor the National Hunt Handicap Chase at the Cheltenham Festival.

 The BHB has agreed that RaceTech, the provider of racing's integrity services, can be sold to the Racecourse Associatioo for £1, rather than to PhD Information Ltd, which runs the Gambit race-ratings service on the Internet, for £50,000.

TOWCESTER

12.40 D'Naan 1.10 Strong Vision 1.40 Lansdowne

2.40 Bracey Run 3.10 Captain Khedive 3.40 Miner's Bill 2.10 Boots Madden

GOING: Chase course - Good to Soft; Hurdles - Soft.

Right-hand, undulating circuit: Run-in of 140yd.

Course is on AS south-east of town. Bus service from Northempton rail station. AD-MISSION: Cato 5/2 (OAPs 5/2); Tattersalis 55 (OAPs 5/4); Course 5/2. CAR PARK: Central of myres 5/2 reproduct from MISSIONE CAID 12 (UNITE A.K.), INMERISABLE OF COURSE 22; Remainder free.

© LEADING TRAINERS WITH RUNNERS: O Nicholeon 28 winners from 68 runners gives a success ratio of 412%, O Brenden 18-TIZ (143%), K Balley 12-54 (22.2%), Mrs.

● LEADING JOCKEYS; M Brennan 16 winners from 111 rides gives a success ratio of 14.4%, N Williamson 13-60 (21.7%), A P McCoy 12-53 (22.6%), R Durwoody 11-55

● FAVOURITES: 181 wins from 460 races (59.3%). BLINKERED FIRST TIME: Lambson (1240), Ever Smile (140).

ı		
1	2.40	NORTHANTS 96 TURKEY SELLING HANDICAP HURDLE (CLASS G) £2,375 added 2m Penalty Value £1,979
1	3P-124	D'NAAN (115) (Mrs P 6 Browne) N Pipe 4 12 0A P McCoy B
Ź	18-550	MY MAN IN DUNDALK (17) (Ass 8 J Outley) 8 Cirtley 8 11 2
3	36000-	MINSTER'S MADAM (279) (II) (I) Neville) J Neville 6 11 (1
4	A95-36	THE EXECUTION (66) (Jack Joseph) R C/Suliven 7 10 12C Librardyn
5	5/0-30	SALISONG (7) (II) (John Whyte) J Whyte 8 to 9
6	240-02	LANCER (USA) (10) (A C W Price) R Judges 5 to 7
7		MARGI BOO (13) (5 8 Racing) M Sheppard 4 10 7
ė	04-3	ENGLISH INVADER (15) (Ms Sheley Dwyer) C Dwyer 6 to 6
9	-043F4	WELSH SPINNER (13) (Taylord Bloodstock Mrs McKe 6 105 J Current
10	026/0	
172	/006-6	CELTIC LILLEY (S1) (Mrs J E Yaylor) R Hoard 7 10 0
12	29-PP8	LOFTY DEED (USA) (7) (D) (Mrs C Hicks) Mrs C Hicks 7 to 0R Belliamy
-	n/ma	ANNALOS OF TRACTAL MACHINE TO A STATE OF THE

6th, Armobol's Baby 9st 5th. BETTING: 7-2 Lancec, 4-1 O'mean, 11-2 English lavedor, 8-1 My Mar In Concluit, 15-2 Margi Boo, 8-1 Welch Spinner, 10-1 Minuter's Medical, 14-1 The Emcutor, 16-1 Lambson, Salisberg, 25-1 Cettic

Lilley, 50-1 others 1396: Ambdextrous 4 10 5 L Cummins (7) 6-1 (E Alston) 15 ran

FORM GUIDE

My Man In Dundalik's form this sessor has given little cause for encouragement yet is still better than it was before he brought home the Christmas money at Hereford last veer.

A market move would be a be a seed to the control of the christmas money at Hereford last veer. A market move would have to be acted upon. D'Neam invariably wins his races from the front and that san't going to be easy on this still course under top weight. It may not suit hisray Boo, either, the ground is Bioly to be a lot more domanding share when she threw away a wrining chance egainst Salls Legand here last month when pecking at the second last. With rain forecast this course is the last place for The Esseutor, and although Minster's Madam should get the ground ethe vents, the is more likely to concern Lamour and ENGLISH BIVADIER. Lancer was having his first run in ages at Hereford last month and stepped up on that by making a race of it with Galloping Cars at Ludlow ten days ago. The soffer course should suit him even more and third-placed Dontdressfortimer won at Bangor yesterday. English invader, quite highly tried in two runs for Reg Alchunst last season, hee since made his mark as an all-weather Rist handicapper and ran his best race over hundles so far when dropped into a seller at Fontwell 5 days ago. He traveled A market move would have to be acted upon. D'Nean Invariably wine his races from the eally well for much of the trip when third behind Weether Wise and is gre smart amateur Kevin O'Flysn who takes his weight below 10st. Sallsong's wins have been on sharp courses like Falsninam and Warwick. Selection: ENGLISH INVADER

1.10 DOWER GREEN HOLLY NOVICE CHASE (CLASS D) 25,000 added 2m 6f Penalty Value £4,317

BETTING: 11-4 Decine Caveller, 11-2 Bank Avenue, 8-1 Sparkling Cone, 8-1 Clontours, 6-1 Strong Vision, 11-1 Scotby, 12-1 Entelant, Marrier, 14-1 Victings Clent, 18-1 Enlydougen, 20-1 others 1996: Whethabob 7 to 12 M A Fizzgerick 7-2 (N Henderson) 15 rat FORM GUIDE

PORM GUIDE

DANTES CAVALIER is taced with 4 stiffer test of starring for the first time over fences and 4 should bring out the best in him. Three previous enterpits have at been promising but his hurdies win sist season was over a slightly longer trip than the all been promising but his hurdies win sist season was over a slightly longer trip than the and this stiff course and softer ground is what he death needs. Bank Avenue made his chairing debut over the course and distance 12 days ago and shaped promisingly with his third behand Ratronana Beau after meking the rurning unit the second last. While hell improve on that and won't be hard to place, he iscase quite a formidable opponent in Dantes Cavaller. Sootly is capable of a lot better than he is shown in two attempts over fences. He is an out-adjust stayer who likes the mud and things should be taken that or him here. Clomfournative waxey any chance he had against Wandering Light at Lustow by henging violently left on the rurnin. If he looked unlocky, it should be remembered he was getting 25th from the winner, who was also nearly out of it with a bad mistake down the far size. Staying hurder Enterfael and winning high point-to-pointers Strong Vision (in particular) and Nissiver have chances.

Selection: DANTES CAVALIER

[1	.40	BROADWAYS STAMPINGS CLAIMING HURDLE (CLASS F) \$2,575 added 2m 5f Penetty Value \$2,105
1		SECOND FLOCIE (12) (O Bremen) O Bremen 7 tl 7
2		LANSDOWNE (19) (BF) (R F Dermood) P Notols 8 11 8 L Curanins (5)
3		MATINE FELD (19) (D J Write) O Write 8 11 3
4		EVER SHILE (FR) (7) (David LEstrange) M Pipe 10 11 0 A P McCoy B
5		SEXTON'S MERROR (15) (Mervyn J Evens) T Jones 5 11 0
e		CASTLE SECRET (19) Mrs Puth Burtiell O Burtiel 11 10 11
7	FF-606	MILLY LE MOSS (9) (R.J Eddby) REddby 8 to 6
6		DECISIVE SPICE (1993) (John Whyte) J Whyte 5 105
9		NODELE (USA) (1387) (BF) (J C Gabrath) L Lungo 8 105 R Supple
10		SPA KELLY (23) LIA Polenta J Polenta 8 105
11	2R1FF/	SWEETING (1226) & Sweeting J Bidger 12 105 R Ferrant

the race conditions then Coatle Secret, a 123 horse the leet time he ran. The 11-year-old is still capable of decent form but assets to conduct the the rock conditions man Cauthe Secret, a 123 horse the lest time he rail, The 11-feer-old is still capable of secent form but seems to prefer the ground on top despite having won in testing conditions in the past. Ever Smills is nicely in at his best, the trouble being he hasn't been at his best since returning after a season off and is being tried in blinkers. One to watch, nevertheless. Fortunes Rock came the closest she hos so far when run out of it by Lyphard's Fable at Chepstow on his reappearance. She gets a healthy 171b from Lunadowne, but it would be a lot more in a handicap. Noddle has been off for the best part of four years and that's a mighty big handicap to overcome.

Selection: LANSOOWNE

2.10 LADBROKE MISTLETOE HANDICAP CHASE (CLASS D) 57,500 added 3m 1f Penalty Value \$5,272

2.40 LEVY BOARD SANTA CLAUS NOVICE HURDLE (CLASS E) \$2,925 added 2m Penalty Value \$2,828

FORM GUIDE

Royal Oliveration has been placed on the Plat since falling to come up to expectations in two runs over hurdies last season and can no doubt improve. Bumper horses Fortumes Flight, Go Caheots and Lunar Dameer are all good prospects, while Paddys Storm had a nice introduction to hurding at Werwick. None of them will be hard to place, but two that stand out head and shoulders are Baillet High and BRACEY RUN. As a three-year-old on the Plat Ballet High made the trame in all four of his maldens for lan Balding and his tourth behind Polydermus at Newbury on his hurding debut 19 days ago was his first nu since. If he hadn't made a mistake at the final flight he would have ploped the useful Andianito for third, Bracey Run was also coming back from time out when third behind Country Beau at Sendown 13 days ago on his first attempt over hurdies. Strictly on the book the form son't as good as Ballet Hights, but what caught the eye was the way he kapt running on from an impossible position. He obviously possesses an abundance of stamma and this pourse should suit him admirably.

Selection: BRACEY RUN

3.10 CHRISTMAS CRACKER HANDICAP CHASE (CLASS D) £4,950 added 2m 110yds Penalty Value £3,308

POPIN GUIDE

PETE THE PARSON, although looking Rely to come off second best to Donjuan Colonges when they both came down at the second last at Chepetow, was still in the process of running a good roce. That was only his second run back after missing a season and he should have better luck on a course that should suit and with the ground to his Bidge. Having won easily here in October, Parliamentarian took a long time to get on top at Pontwall next time but that's only because he needs a stiffer test of stamma than that course provides. He gets enough weight from Pete The Parson to make a race of it. Friendly Knight lant the most co-operative of animals, it needed some stiff reminders to get him to race at Windsor on his reappearance and he west'n on his best behaviour at Folionshope in Diseadow. He couldn't be insisted with your hard earned and it has to be too.

stone on Tuesday. He couldn't be insisted with your hard earned and it has to be top-weight Captain Khedive, in the process of naming by far his best race in 6 while when saling four out at Lelcaster last time, who is the bigger danger. Selection: PETE THE PARSON 3.40 IVY STANDARD OPEN NATIONAL HUNT FLAT RACE (CLASS H) £1,500 added 2m Penalty Value £1,392 ARDF#NAM (Misland Reans) Incorporated) Mrs. J Pitren 4 11 4 ______R Ferrant

BERRIE BANARO (201) (R Johnson Houghton) G Johnson Houghton 5 11 4 _A Thornton

C C 0 BOY (56) (C 0 Northern Left G McCourt 4 11 4 _______ Bridgenter

DEPUTY LEADER (222) (BF) (Newbury Receives: Owners) N Herderson 5 11 4 ______ 3 FATHER MCCARTEN (12) (Melcohn C Denmarth M Paman 4 11 4 ... M A Pragarald
15 LORD MAX (16) (Mis S L Richardson) Mrs S Richardson 5 11 4 Mrs S Durack (5)
16 MARKET SPRINGER (12) (G W Pylest) J L Hams 8 11 4 Mrs S Durack (5)
17 MARKET SPRINGER (12) (G W Pylest) J L Hams 8 11 4 G Bradley
18 MARKET SPRINGER (12) (G W Pylest) J L Hams 8 11 4 J Cultoty
19 MARKET SPRINGER (12) (G W Pylest) J L Hams 8 11 4 J Cultoty
19 MARKET SPRINGER (12) (May Promping) W G M Turner 5 11 4 J Cultoty
19 MARKET SPRINGER (12) (May Promping) W G M Turner 5 11 4 J Cultoty
19 GRICKSWOOD (Harvey Specia) C Blankel 4 11 4 B Pictoto
19 GRICKSWOOD (Harvey Specia) C Blankel 4 11 4 R Messay (3)
11 THE PROUD POURD (Michael J Low R Curtot 8 11 4 R Messay (3) THE PROOF PICHER (Michael J Low) R Curts 8 11 4 JP Partitiouse (7)
WARRING BOARD (T M Jones) T Jones 6 11 4 JD Bellegher
CALLIDPE (R E Gibbris) A Carrol 5 10 13 W Member
CALLIDPE (R E Gibbris) A Carrol 5 10 10 Michael Control
SECOND AMENDMENT (Sir Michael Control) Lichy Control 4 10 10 Mir P Scott
SHARP PRACTICE (17) U G ONIN) J G ONIN) 5 10 10 Michael Control
SCHARP PRACTICE (17) U G ONIN) J G ONIN 5 10 10 Michael Control
SCHARP PRACTICE (17) U G ONIN) J G ONIN 5 10 10 Michael Control
SCHARP PRACTICE (17) U G ONIN) J G ONIN 5 10 10 Michael Control
SCHARP PRACTICE (17) U G ONIN J G ONIN 5 10 10 Michael Control
SCHARP PRACTICE (17) U G ONIN J G ONIN 5 10 10 Michael Control
SCHARP PRACTICE (17) U G ONIN J G ONIN 5 10 10 Michael Control
SCHARP PRACTICE (17) U G ONIN J G ONIN 5 10 10 Michael Control
SCHARP PRACTICE (17) U G ONIN J G ONIN 5 10 10 Michael Control
SCHARP PRACTICE (17) U G ONIN J G ONIN 5 10 10 Michael Control
SCHARP PRACTICE (17) U G ONIN J G ONIN 5 10 10 Michael CONTROL
SCHARP PRACTICE (17) U G ONIN J G

BETTING: 9-2 Father McCarten, Mices's Bif, 5-1 Russell Road, 11-2 Departy Leeder, 8-1 Antifonan, 12-1 Obligents, 16-1 The Proof Pound, 20-1 Bertle Baverd, 25-1 C D Boy, Lord Miss, Market Springer, Culciowrood, Werning Boserd, Califone, Sharp Practice, 33-1 others
1996: Princetal 5-11 8 G Hogan, (3) 7-2 (Mrs. J Pluman) 10 ran

CATTERICK

12.30 Be Brave 1.00 Gaelle Blue 1.30 Fen Terrier 2.00 Deel Quay 2.30 Swynford Pride (nb) 3.00 FENWICK'S BROTHER (nap) 3.30 Over The Beck

GOING: Good.

Left-hend course, undulating and sharp.

Course is NNV ortiown on ASSA. Derington 14m – bus service to course. ADMISSION: Club E11; "Extensials E7; Course 2250 (under 65 tree all enclosures). CAR PARK: Reserved area 22, remainder free.

LEADING TRANNERS: Mars M Revoley 12-71 (163%), Mars S Smith 9-63 (143%), K Morgan B-57 (216%), J PizzGernid 8-39 (205%), GLEADING JOCKEYS: T Read 10-72 (139%), B Storey 8-123 (65%), E Calleghan 7-40 (175%), T Eley 5-21 (238%), P Carberry 5-25 (20%), B LINKERED FIRST TIBLE: None.

12.30 LEVY BOARD HANDICAP HURDLE (CLASS E) E3,000 added 3m If 110yds

1.00 RACE CLUB 1998 'JOIN NOW' H'CAP CHASE (CLASS D) £5,000 3m 1f 110yds

AMPLEFORTH HANDICAP HURDLE (CLASS F) £2,750 added 2m | (CLASS F) 22,730 20060 271 | ES41 PEN TERRIER (33) (CD) F Marzeh 5 20 __ B Harding (2) | 223-4 DAMOND BEACH (63) (D) G M More 4 7 2 N Berding | 64383 SYLVAN SABRE (15) (D) D Sraw 6 Ti 2 __ R McGrath (3) | PAUL CAN BEA (65) (CD) M V Esserty 4 20 7 ... B Source | 42-22 SCARABEN (10) (CD) F Screy 9 7 7 7 ... B Source | 454-55 PRIZIDY FAIR (10) (CD) D Berler 4 70 E ... R Guest | 42502 HOBBS CHOICE (37) (D) G V More 4 2 6 __ J Calleghan V

- / Oscared -BETTING: 6-4 Fen Tecries, 4-1 Diamond Beach, 9-2 Hobbe Choice, 6-1 Scareboo, 15-2 Sylvan Sabra, 12-1 Lucky Bea, 14-1 Priddy Feir

2.00 ST PAULS MAIDEN CHASE (CLASS F) £3,500 added 2m 3f

- 10 deciared -BETTING: 3-1 Radicel Reform, 4-1 Joe Jegger, 5-1 Edistone, 6-1 Whate-gates Willia, 8-1 Deel Quay, Oriontal Boy, 10-1 Multims, 12-1 others

2.30 ABRAHAM TRANSPORT NOVICE HUR-DLE (CLASS E) £3,000 added 2m 3f ALL THE GAS Ms A Naughton 5 to 2

435 COME ON REISH (15) JUDGOT 4 to 2

435 COME ON REISH (15) JUDGOT 4 to 2

435 COME ON REISH (15) JUDGOT 4 to 2

435 COME ON REISH (15) JUDGOT 5 to 2

435 COME ON REISH (15) JUDGOT 5 to 2

435 COME ON REISH (15) JUDGOT 5 to 2

436 COME ON REISH (15) JUDGOT 5 to 2

437 JUDGOT 5 to 2

438 COME ON REISH (15) JUDGOT 5 to 2

438 COME ON REISH (15) JUDGOT 5 to 2

439 COME ON REISH (15) JUDGOT 5 to 2

440 COME ON REISH (15) JUDGOT 5 to 2

450 COME ON REISH (15) JUDGOT 5 to 2

450 COME ON REISH (15) JUDGOT 5 to 2

450 COME ON REISH (15) JUDGOT 5 to 2

450 COME ON REISH (15) JUDGOT 5 to 2

450 COME ON REISH (15) JUDGOT 5 to 2

450 COME ON REISH (15) JUDGOT 5 to 2

450 COME ON REISH (15) JUDGOT 5 to 2

450 COME ON REISH (15) JUDGOT 5 to 2

450 COME ON REISH (15) JUDGOT 5 to 2

450 COME ON REISH (15) JUDGOT 5 to 2

450 COME ON REISH (15) JUDGOT 5 to 2

450 COME ON REISH (15) JUDGOT 5 to 2

450 COME ON REISH (15) JUDGOT 5 to 2

450 COME ON REISH (15) JUDGOT 5 to 2

450 COME ON REISH (15) JUDGOT 5 to 2

450 COME ON REISH (15) JUDGOT 5 to 2

450 COME ON REISH (15) JUDGOT 5 to 2

450 COME ON REISH (15) JUDGOT 5 to 2

450 COME ON REISH (15) JUDGOT 5 to 2

450 COME ON REISH (15) JUDGOT 5 to 2

450 COME ON REISH (15) JUDGOT 5 to 2

450 COME ON REISH (15) JUDGOT 5 to 2

450 COME ON REISH (15) JUDGOT 5 to 2

450 COME ON REISH (15) JUDGOT 5 to 2

450 COME ON REISH (15) JUDGOT 5 to 2

450 COME ON REISH (15) JUDGOT 5 to 2

450 COME ON REISH (15) JUDGOT 5 to 2

450 COME ON REISH (15) JUDGOT 5 to 2

450 COME ON REISH (15) JUDGOT 5 to 2

450 COME ON REISH (15) JUDGOT 5 to 2

450 COME ON REISH (15) JUDGOT 5 to 2

450 COME ON REISH (15) JUDGOT 5 to 2

450 COME ON REISH (15) JUDGOT 5 to 2

450 COME ON REISH (15) JUDGOT 5 to 2

450 COME ON REISH (15) JUDGOT 5 to 2

450 COME ON REISH (15) JUDGOT 5 to 2

450 COME ON REISH (15) JUDGOT 5 to 2

450 COME ON REISH (15) JUDGOT 5 to 2

450 COME ON REISH (15) JUDGOT 5 to 2

450 COME ON REISH (15) JUDGOT 5 to 2

450 COME ON REISH (15) JUDGOT 5 to 2

450 COME ON REISH

CS-200 NITEOWN RAIDER (67) (C) 16 Woring 4.8 C Dele Gibeon 12 CES-0 PRAISE 8E (FR) (20) D Chapman 7.6 2 A McCarthy (7) 11 C KOMPLETELY (27) J Neville 3.7 C A Mackay 8

- 16 declared -BETTING: 4-1 Pine Ridge Lad. 5-1 Rambo Waltruc, 5-1 Davis Rock, 7-1 Joseph's Wine, 6-1 Elton Ledger, 10-1 Polgrynne, 12-1 others

1.50 AVON HANDICAP (CLASS F) (DIV II)

3.00 HAPPY CHRISTMAS HANDICAP CHASE (CLASS F) £3,500 added 2m

3.30 GARRISON INTERMEDIATE NH FLAT RACE (CLASS H) £1,500 added 2m

BETTING: 11-8 Over The Beck, 7-4 Valinatia, 10-1 Mortey Princa, Wellington Streel, 12-1 Branch End, Rol de La Chasse, 33-1 others

2.50 SEVERN SELLING STAKES (CLASS G) £2,875 added 2YO fillies 71 00-214 LADY ELL (10) (G) 8 Smart 9 0 ... J Stack 5 660 ANGIE MENOR (184) J Whenton 8 9 ... J Colors 9 BEDTINE BYORY R (1840 1 8 9 ... Dean Micksown 10 JOCK'S DREAM B McKeth 8 9 ... DOTShed 16 0000 DREAM B McKeth 8 9 ... DOTShed 16 0000 DREAM B MCKeth 8 9 ... DOTShed 16 0000 DREAM B MCKeth 8 9 ... DOTShed 16 0000 DREAM B MCKeth 8 9 ... DOTShed 16 0000 DREAM B MCKeth 8 9 ... DOTShed 16 0000 DREAM B MCKeth 8 9 ... DOTShed 16 0000 DREAM B MCKeth 8 9 ... DOTShed 16 0000 DREAM B MCKeth 8 9 ... DOTShed 16 0000 DREAM B MCKeth 8 9 ... DOTShed 16 0000 DREAM B MCKeth 8 9 ... DOTShed 16 0000 DREAM B MCKeth 8 9 ... DOTShed 16 0000 DREAM B MCKeth 8 9 ... DOTShed 16 0000 DREAM B MCKETH 8 9 ... DOTSHED 16 0000 DREAM B MCKETH 8 9 ... DOTSHED 16 0000 DREAM B MCKETH 8 9 ... DOTSHED 16 0000 DREAM B MCKETH 8 9 ... DOTSHED 16 0000 DREAM B MCKETH 8 9 ... DOTSHED 16 0000 DREAM B MCKETH 8 9 ... DOTSHED 16 0000 DREAM B MCKETH 8 9 ... DOTSHED 16 0000 DREAM B MCKETH 8 9 ... DOTSHED 16 0000 DREAM B MCKETH 8 9 ... DOTSHED 16 0000 DREAM B MCKETH 8 9 ... DOTSHED 16 0000 DREAM B MCKETH 8 9 ... DOTSHED 16 0000 DREAM B MCKETH 8 9 ... DOTSHED 16 0000 DREAM B MCKETH 8 9 ... DOTSHED 16 0000 DREAM B MCKETH 8 9 ... DOTSHED 16 0000 DREAM B MCKETH 8 9 ... DOTSHED 16 0000 DREAM B MCKETH 8 9 ... DOTSHED 16 0000 DREAM B MCKETH 8 JOCK'S DREAM B McMan 8 9. D O'Shea 16 500000 JCU PRIJE (84) J Mexamyl 8 8 ... T Williams 2 5403 LADY LAPHROAMS (FFI) (6) W Mur 8 9. Libertin Dwyer 4 650035 MISS SKYE (6) T J Maughton 8 9 ... A McGlone 14 00332 PR'S ADDITION (27) J Glover 8 8 ... T Spraise 6 000035 RAYER PROATTER (1/2) M Uniter 8 9 ... J Marretin 17 00 SHARYWAY LADY (12) 8 McMahon 8 9 ... Libertin 17 10 SHARYWAY LADY (12) 8 McMahon 8 9 ... Libertin 17 45006 SRNG FOR ME (12) R Hollmothed 8 9 ... N Cartiste 3 30 TESPLOY (SRL (19) (SP) N Libertocker 8 8 ... D Wright 15 100000 THE DYLIDESS (19) G Brasey 8 8 ... N Day 12 B 0 TIGGY SILVANO (156) M Ourn 8 8 ... R Palenter 1 - 18 doctored -

BETTING: 7-2 Pip's Addition, 5-1 Lady Ell, 6-1 Lady Laphronig, 7-1 She's 3.20 TRENT APPRENTICES HANDICAP (CLASS G) \$2,875 added 5f

1 000400 ZIGGY'S DANCER (54) (D) E Alston 6 10 0 2 005600 ANTONIAS MELDDY (SS) (C) 5 R Bowing 48 4 R Studholme (2) 2 8

COGNO CANCYAS HEART (S4) (CD) Bob Jones 86 to 17.5

TOGS2 TEAR WHITE (16) (D) T Miles 3 8 to 1 ... Line Heacket (7) 16 to 03000 OEPRECIATE (23) T D Berron 48 to ... Victoria Appliaby (5) 15 according to 18.5 ac - 17 declared -

Minimum weight 7st 10th True handicep weights: Divide And Rule 7st 4th, AZ Oriente 65 (80, Impen 65 80 BETTING: 4-1 Canovas Heart, 9-2 Palecegate Jack, 11-2 Broadstain Be ty, 6-1 Tear White, 7-1 Afram, 8-1 Nobalton, 12-1 Others

RACING RESULTS

BANGOR

BANGOR

12.40: 1. DONTORESSPORDINNER (T Dascombe) 9-1; 2. Ericolin 2-1 tay; 3. Carrolla Rock 11-4, a ran. "4, 11. (R Hodges). Tote: PS90; E340, E100, E10. DF: 2860, CSF: 22505. Threat: E3749.

1.10: 1. DEANO'S BEENO (A P McCoy) 2-9 fay; 2. Buckhouse Boy 12-1; 3. Prusals 40-1 5 ran. 4, 40, (M Ppe). Tote: F120: E10, E270. DF: E280, CSF: E397.

1.40: 1. BURNT IMP (J Callaghan) 4-6 fay; 2. Mountain Path 13-9; 3. Wran Warther 14-1 7 ran. 2 "1, "4. (G M Moore). Tote: E180: E190, E190. DF: E180. CSF: E203.

2. 10: 1. ZAHAALJE (W Marston) 9-1; 2. Impale 5-2: 3. Adminst 8- sast 8-1 13 ran. 11-8 lay Gabova. "4, 1"4, (J Picterng). Tote: C1430; E320, E200, E200. DF: E3E17L CSF: E5738. Tro: E1980. NF: Albert The Lion. 2.40: 1. MRSTER BLAKE (R Thomson) 5-1; 2. Shampsphil 20-1; 3. Lay it Off 7-1 9 ran. 5-2 fay Sideofnill (fell. 20, 14, (R Lee). Tote: C880; C170, E320, E380. DF: E58.01. CSF: E089. R Hoast: E842.53. Tro: E2380.

3.10: 1. J.YNAJAM JOHNNY (A P McCoy) 1-8 fax; 2. Shater Rosen 3-1; 3. Brambileberry 9-4. 5 ran. 3. 4, (J J O'Neil). Tote: E230; E170, E250. DF: E370. CSF: E558. NF: Selation. 3.40: 1. BASSEY (M A Fitzgerald) 2-1; 2. Hillesden 5-4 fay; 3. Bucksloon 10-1 15 ran. SVI-hd, 20. (N Henderson). Tote: E420; E190, C120, C220. DF: E5580. Gascings unaffered. Jackpot: C705350. Place 6: E32.24. Place 5: E22.52.

CATTERICK

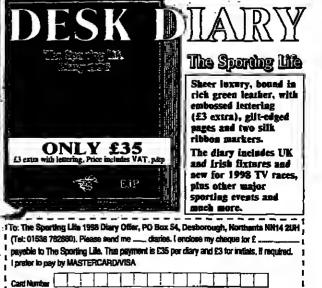
CALLERICK

1.00: 1. CLAIRABEL (B Streey) 5-4; 2. Prime Example 11-10 fay; 3. Sul Posso 20-1, 7 ran. 7, 25, § Creator') Totas 220; 20; 2140 DF: 1:30: CSF: 2256; NF: Feels Lick Gold.

1:30: 1.0 NOSE MORE FOR LUCK (P Nose) 4-6 fay; 2. Kalosshida 9-4; 3. Highfield Pet 20-1, 10 ran. 3½, 20; Illys M Reveloy). Totas 220; 1:20: 1:20: 1:20: 0:55: 2207. Trio: \$2.20.

Card copiny date _

2.00: 1. CUMBERLAND BLUES (MSS A Deniel) 5-4 fav; 2. Mr Fudga 9-2; 3. Reve De Veise 12-15 mm. 31/2. 27. (A Lockwood). Totac (220): E120, C190. DF: E5.0. CSF: C567. 2.30: 1. BITRAN (MR R Hale) 20-1; 2. Detent Storm 13-8; 3. Toby 4-1.6 mm. 6-4 fav Craigary (M). 1/2. (B Fortwell). Totac (2700): E320, (1:0. DF: E4450 CSF: £4939. 3.00: 1. MINSTER GLORY (F Carberry) 9-4; 2. Shaling Edge 1-2 fav; 3. Cadeaux Premiera 16-1.4 mm. 5. 12. (M W Easterby). Totac (2710 DF: E100 CSF: E362. 3.30: 1. POINT DUTY (R Supple) 11-2; 2. Lumbeck Lady 9-1; 3. Lord Of The Rings 10-1. 10 mm. 2-1 fav Perpetual Light (Mh). 7. 3. (F Murtaght Totac 25:40; E250, E440, E140. DF: C2510 CSF: CS316. Treaset 5:448,51. Trio: E55-70. Place 6: E55-47. Place 5: E5158. ● Exeter - Abandoned due to snow. ' THE INDEPENDENT RACING SERVICES



SOUTHWELL

12.50 Whitley Grange Boy 1.20 Kingchip Boy 1.50 Deerly 2.20 Primary Colours 2.50 Lady Laphroalg 3.20 Shadow Jury

11.50 Yeoman Oliver 12.20 Godmersham Park

Laphroaig 3,20 Shadow Jury

GOING: Standard: STALLS: 5i & Im 8i - outside, rast - inside.

DRAW ADVANTAGE: None.

Fibresand surface; left-hand sharp, ovel course.

Course is 5m W of Newark. Rollesson Junction adjoins course.

ADMISSION: Cub 512; Tatersals 55 (OAP members of course).

Diamond Cub 54, under-16s tree). CAR PARK: Free.

LEADING THAINERS: M Johnston — 54 winners from 258 runners gives a success ratio of 219%; S R Bowring 46 from 382 (12%); I Chapters 15 from 442 (1025%); J Berry 36 from 258 (14%).

LEADING JOCKEYS: J Guina 46 wins from 52 (105%); D Bigges 24 from 137 (175%); T Writigens 34 from 652 (105%); D Bigges 24 from 137 (175%); T Writigens 34 from 281 (85%).

FAVOURTIES: 55i wins in (640 races (336%).

BUNKERED FIRST TIME: Cambridge Blue (visored) (1150); Bonyelus Mill (visored) (150); Absen (220).

12.20 AVON HANDICAP (CLASS F) (DIV I)

12.50 CUCKMERE HANDICAP (CLASS F)

| E3_300 added 1m 6f
| D003 WHILEY GRANGE BOY (3) (CD BF) JL Eyr 4 100_D Petes 13
| 53444 MONDRAGON (497) (D) Mrs. M Reveley 79 3 S Copp (5) 6
| 3,9463 PHARLY DANCER (24) (CD BF) W Hagh 89 °C. G Parkin (3) 8
| 4 a6620 RMOURSTA DOW (78) G Ham 39 2 S Devant 2
| 0,5200 PHAROMASA (16) JL Ham 5 89 S Devant (6) 10
| 0,000 PHAROMASA (16) JL Ham 5 89 S Devant (6) 10
| 0,000 PHAROMASA (16) JL Ham 5 89 S Devant (6) 10
| 0,000 PHAROMASA (16) JL Parkes 3 8 B S WHISTON (17) 7
| 0,000 PHAROMASA (16) J Parkes 3 8 B S WHISTON (17) 7
| 0,000 PHAROMASA (16) J D Chapman 3 8 5 S WHISTON (17) 7
| 0,000 PHAROMASA (16) J B McMalton 6 8 D S S WHISTON (17) 7
| 0,000 PHAROMASA (16) J Berkel 8 7 3 S T Williams 4
| 0,000 PHAROMASA (16) J Berkel 8 7 3 S T Williams 4
| 0,000 PHAROMASA (16) J Berkel 8 7 3 S T Williams 4
| 0,000 PHAROMASA (16) J Berkel 8 7 3 S T Williams 4
| 0,000 PHAROMASA (16) J Berkel 8 7 3 S T Williams 4
| 0,000 PHAROMASA (16) J Berkel 8 7 3 S T Williams 4
| 0,000 PHAROMASA (16) J Berkel 8 7 3 S T Williams 4
| 0,000 PHAROMASA (16) J Berkel 8 7 3 S T Williams 4
| 0,000 PHAROMASA (16) J Berkel 8 7 3 S T Williams 4
| 0,000 PHAROMASA (16) J Berkel 8 7 3 S T WILLIAMS 4
| 0,000 PHAROMASA (16) J Berkel 8 7 3 S T WILLIAMS 4
| 0,000 PHAROMASA (16) J Berkel 8 7 3 S T WILLIAMS 4
| 0,000 PHAROMASA (16) J Berkel 8 7 3 S T WILLIAMS 4
| 0,000 PHAROMASA (16) PH

IS UDDOOR ALARK COMBONIAN (20) J Serret 2.7 (2) P DOS (7) 3 13 declared - 13 declared - 13 declared - 14 declared - 15 declared - 16 declared - 16 declared - 16 declared - 16 declared - 17 declared - 1.20 RIVER IDLE CLAIMING STAKES (CLASS F) (DIV II) £3,300 added 1m

050030 AWESOME VENTURE (24) (CD) M DISCRET (2) F Notion 7
04225 DAYES ROCK (27) W Mar 3 6 6 ... Marin Dwysr 14
00000 POLGWYNNE (27) 3 Smart 3 8 5 ... Marin Dwysr 14
000000 NORTHERN FAN (12) (CD) N Telker 5 5 4 R Winston (5) 15
00000 NORTHERN FAN (12) (CD) N Telker 5 5 4 R Winston (5) 15
00000 NORTHERN FAN (12) (CD) N Telker 5 5 4 R Winston (5) 15
00000 BANNERST (61) J Greek 1 8 2 ... Doubtful 10 B
00460 JANNERST (61) J Greek 2 8 2 ... Doubtful 10 B
00460 JANNERST (61) J Greek 2 8 2 ... Doubtful 10 B

- 16 deciered -BETTING: 9-2 Mustang, 11-2 Detry, 13-2 Caudito, Concer Artil, 7-1 Sta-toyork, Be Warred, 6-) Euroquest, Mac Cates, 12-1 Others 2.20 THAMES NURSERY HANDICAP (CLASS E) £4,025 addad 2YD 7f J Stack 14 F Norton 6

20 (20022 IM IEP (12) (ET) Tasseth 6?
10 5000 ESSANDESS (22) "L5 ye 7 10 TWitiams 1
2 000 EREAKN EYEN (DI) JL Eyre 7 10 A Mackey 10 B
5 000 ORIANS ODYSSEY (23) P Morel 7 C
6 0050 LIDERE (148) W Hagn 7 10 JE Premist 16
16 0050 LIDERE (148) W Hagn 7 10 JE Premist 16
16 manun wegit 73 106 The hardsap wegit Loder 73 D
5 EFT/INIC: 7-2 Premistry Colours, 9-2 Rubannar, 6-1 Smooth Princess, 7-1 Julies Jewel 8-1 Naked 0 it. 10-1 Em 76C 16-1 Pairy Domino, Elie Falls, Essendess, 16-1 others

The state of the s

revolution

....

Henley moves quietly with the times

Professionals and women stewards have played no part in Henley Royal Regatta's 158-year history, but that is all about to change. Regatta officials announced yesterday that for the first time a woman has been elected to the Henley board. In another significant change the word "amateur" has been struck from Henley's rules.

Di Ellis, who has chaired the executive committee of the Amateur Rowing Association for 10 years, and has recently been elected to the British Olympic Association, is the first woman to be made a Steward of the Regatta since it was founded in 1839.

In keeping with this move the regatta, which enjoyed one of its most successful years in 1997 and saw an increase in profits, has cut the word amateur from all its rules so that oarsmen, and women single scullers, may now receive money from any source. The regatta will try to avoid being used in advertising and sponsorship stunts and will offer no prize-money.

The Stewards acknowledge that the top performers in the sport can now earn as much as £150,000 a year, earnings which are permitted by the international governing body of rowing, Fisa. The Amateur Rowing Association is expected to approve similar alterations in early 1998 along with a change of name.

In four years up to 1996 Henley filled one leg of the Fisa World Cup competition for scullers and created the Princess Royal Challenge Cup as the women's equivalent of the Diamond Sculls.

In place of the amateur rule, the regatta is now concentrating on eligibility. 10 the case of the main schools event, the Princess Elizabeth Cup, it permits another seven weeks for entrants by limiting the event to those who have not reached 19 by the end of the regatta. An ancient loophole, which allowed entries to the open small boats events to private individuals, has now been power to be "awesome" after | closed with the insistence that all competitors have been a member for at least two months of a sistant trainer, John Ingle. Yet : club affiliated to a national fedhe gives his fellow New York- eration for at least 12 months.

er a good chance, "so long as he . The changes agreed by the can black out being in his home. Stewards have simply brought the other institutions in the sport, and will not appear radless expert witness to the ical when the 1998 regatta

Hamed work-out, was also opens on 1st July. hugely impressed - hut as the In addition to Ellis. two New York Post's Wally oarsmen, Richard Stanhope, Matthews commented wryly 40, and Richard Phelps, 32, "hand pads don't hit back," were elected Stewards.



Naseem Harned spars with John Ingle at the Chelsea Pier Sports Complex in New York in preparation for his world featherweight title defence tomorrow

Hamed seen as a small potato in the Big Apple

Despite massive promotion, Naseem Hamed is encountering apathy rather than adulation as he prepares for his world title defence tomorrow. Horry Mullan reports from New York .

The cabbie who drove me to my hotel a block behind Madison morrow night against Kevin Kelley. There is nothing unusual cabbies are so notoriously ill-ac-

Square Garden had never flew home at the weekend to adulation, but it may be some Leonard into yet another reheard of Nascem Hamed, who work with his middleweight consolation to reflect that bet-Madison Square Garden to- Sheffield to Otis Grant for the

in that, of course: New York had made a hig impression in quainted with their own city that against Kelley, a popular local some of them may not even fighter with a fine record and a

amongst harmen, for whom enclyclopaedic sporting knowledge is a professional essential, it is clear that tomorrow's World Boxing Organisation featherweight title defence is a hard sell for the self-styled Prince and his

promoter, Frank Warren. Hamed is a big name in Britain, but has yet to scratch the surface of American sporting Brendan Ingle, did his hest to vacant WBO middleweight title.

Ingle insisted that Hamed New York and would draw well have heard of the Garden itself. crowd-pleaser's reputation, but But when the same level of the proof is in the advance tick-

ignorance is encountered et sales, Barring an unexpectedly walk-up at the box office on Friday the 20,000-seat arena is likely to be less than half full. That will be a blow for War-

ren, who reportedly paid £750,000 to hire the stadium for his US promotional debut. He is a seasoned player in a high risk game and will understand the necessity to speculate to accumulate, but Hamed is not used consciousness. His mentor, to being snubbed, it must be a hlow to an ego of his dimensions put a brave face on it when he to encounter apathy rather than failed to fill the Garden.

Big-time boxing is now so rare an event in New York that the market - which once sustained regular weekly shows in the old Garden, the third to bear the name and the predecessor of the current arena - has moved on and only ice hockey

New York, and specifically the Garden, was once viewed as the game's headquarters, but then the Las Vegas casinos realised the punter-pulling potential of the sport and, within a couple of years, had taken it over.

The city slipped so far down the promotional pecking order that my first assignment here in a near 30-year career including over 50 American trips was not until 1991, when I watched Terry Norris pound Sugar Ray if one of the best marketed boxers in history could not draw the crowds hack to the Garden, it is asking a lot of an unknown convincing. Kelley. a 5-2 Englishman to succeed where he failed.

HBO, the TV company who signed Hamed to a \$12m (£7.3m) deal, have done their best to pro-

is now a guaranteed seller here. ject him and allocated an advertising budget of £1.75m. There is a 50-foot billboard of him at the Lincoln Tunnel, strategically sited to eatch the eyes of the commuting thousands, and his image is also displayed in Times Square. But New Yorkers have lost the habit of going to the fights, and it will he a real achievement for all concerned if Friday's show is a commercial as

> Hamed, as ever, has talked a good fight and the New York press coverage has been generally sympathetic and encourfollowed the now traditional pattern of boasting and badmouthing, but it is all rather ununderdog, is an intelligent and mature 30-year-old who has lost just once in 50 fights, and he looks faintly uncomfortable spouting the ritual insults.

well as artistic success.

He is, though, genuinely ag-grieved that his \$500,000 purse knock-out, and Hamed would be well advised to accord him a mere fraction of Hamed's. although he is the local fighter with proven pedigree, including a two year spell as World Boxing Council champion. "Every time I hit Hamed, HBO's pockets are going to feel it." he says. "I don't know if the Garden

crowd will boo him, but I know that if he tried that act in the streets of New York, guys that couldn't kill him with their bare hands would shoot him. Anybody that has to tell you their great. It means they ain't.

me out in the third, but he's got to get past the first. The difference between us is that when he knocks them down, they get up. When I hit them, they're unconscious."

For once, that is not idle boosting: Kelley's last fight ended with a spectacular one-punch Kevin Kelley will.

EQUESTRIANISM

punches with him."

much more respect privately

than he has been showing for

public consumption. Buddy Mc-

Girt, a former twice world

champion who is now one of the

house trainers in Hamed's New

York gym, the Blue Velvet.

pronounced the champion's

watching him go through a

work-out on the pads with as-

Michael Jackson, a rather

Smith looking for a repeat as he closes in on Helsinki

The 26th Olympia Show **Jumping Championships** begin today in the elegant setting of the Grand Hall, where the first international horse show took place in 1907. Genevieve Murphy looks at some of this year's participants.

Robert Smith will be without Senator Tees Hanauer when he competes in the Olympia Show Jumping Championships, which begin their five-day run this aftermoon. The 17-year-old horse, who carried Smith to victory in the Volvo World Cup qualifier at Olympia last year, is sidelined with a minor injury. Smith will therefore rely on either 10-yearold Senator Scharn or the H-year-old stallion. For the Best, on Saturday afternoon when he attempts to repeat last year's World Cup success. Scharn won a class at Amstervarious "daft little things" he has

since been rested. of the British) in the Western European League of the World Cup from which the top 18 qualify for the April final in Helsin-

Michael 27th on 19pts and François Pignon, has heen John 57th with a mere seven. hailed as an amazing example

Welham and Grannusch, when he attempts to improve his placing on Saturday. These were the two partners he rode to be runner-up in this year's World Cup final.

As always, the World Cup contest will be a hotly competitive class, with 11 of the current top 12 riders in the world in contention. The participants will include the two great Germans. Frank Sloothaak (the world champion) and Ludger Beerbaum (holder of the European title) as well as the consistent Dutchman, Eric van der Vleuten, who is currently leading the Western European

Sloothaak is back in action after dislocating his right shoulder in a painful fall at Stuttgart

A total of 38 riders from 11 countnes will be jumping for prizes worth £230,000. These include a Volvo car (worth £20,000) on offer in the World Cup qualifier, a possible winnertakes-all prize of £21,000 for dam in October but, because of Sunday afternoon's Vink Christmas Masters and the £16,000 which goes to the win-Smith is lying 11th (and hest ner of Monday evening's Olympia Grand Prix.

The programme also includes lighter entertainment, notably from two old favourites: ty Stakes and the Osborne Refrigerators Shetland Pony The Whitaker brothers are Grand National. A new display, well behind at the moment, with from the Frenchman Jean-

THE INDEPENDENT

WIN an OMEGA Seamaster Watch

- as seen in Bond films 'Goldeneye' & 'Tomorrow Never Dies'



Be suave, stylish and sophisticated as James Bond by owning the OMEGÁ Seamaster Professional Diver watch.

In 'Tomorrow Never Dies' Bond uses it to confront enemies in a world-wide however, it can also keep the ome!

metres; has a self winding chronometer movement showing the hours, minutes, seconds and date; power reserve of 42 hours; unidirectional turning aluminium

skeleton hands and antireflective scratch-resistant

We have one OMEGA Seamaster watch to win, to enter this competition, simply dial the number below. answer the following question on line and leave your name and full address:

It is water-resistant to 300 Q: To what depth is the **OMEGA Seamaster** watch water-resistant?

Call 0930 564 007

Calls cost 50p per minute at all times. Wireners picked at random after lines close 22 December 1997. Usual Newspaper Publishing rules apply. Editor's decision is final CRICKET

Captaincy saga affecting Lara's form The West Indies' whitewash by Pakistan, yet the reigns of a team in sharp decline. are close to becoming captain

captaincy for the England tour of the Caribbean is still unresolved and one of the main candidates. Brain Lara, is feeling the pressure, as Mork Baldwin

explains from Sharjah.

Brian Lara is desperate to he West Indies' captain when Mike Atherton's team face them in the Caribbean next month. But should the West Indians heat England's one-day specialists in the Champions Trophy final on Friday, the present skipper Courtney Walsh might get a stay

Walsh looked certain to be sacked following the 3-0 Test

Ponting combined to steer Aus-

tralia to a six-wicket victory

over New Zealand with 67 balls

to spare in their triangular one-

Bevan was named as man-of-

the-match with his match dou-

ble of 2 for 26 and 42 as

Australia overtook the Kiwis' 141

Ponting was unbeaten on 60,

scored off 92 balls, to put the

Australians into second place in

the triangular series behind the

match-winning 95-run partner-

into the Christmas recess.

in the 39th over at 142 for 4.

day cricket international in

Melbourne yesterday.

West Indies have bounced back in Sharjah and beating Adam Hollioake's side would enable them to go home for Christmas with some pride restored.

That all leaves Lara caught in the middle of a saga that has threatened to tear apart the team once regarded as the and Lara did not get on and disworld's best. For Lara the last few months especially have not even speak. been a curious, even tortured.

The West Indies coach, Malcolm Marshall, admitted yesterday that the long debate about the captaincy issue has affected Lara.

The world's most exciting been struggling for runs as he

ing as well as he has ever done in his life. The 35-year-old Jamaican was the top wicket taker in Pakistan, and in Shariah has been the most potent newhall force in the tournament Marshall denied that Walsh

missed reports that they do Lara, though, has been keeping a deliberately low profile during the last 10 days in Sharjah,

spending virtually all his leisure time on the golf course away from the team and media glare. Marshall said: "I don't think Brian's batting problems during

batsman, holder of both Test and the last few weeks have been first-class record scores, has technical. The whole captaincy issue is affecting him and he has tries to show the selectors that spoken tu me about it a couple he is the man to take over the of times. When you know you

Australia win but Waugh's woes continue lights. They plan a full net ses-

When Bevan was out to become Zealand from a calamitous po-Chris Cairns' fourth wicket, sition to be all out for 141 with Australia were 117 for 4 and 25

ury of 18 overs left. Yet again Australia's one-day captain, Steve Waugh, had a poor match, out for a second-ball duck ter taking over the captaincy for the limited-overs international series from Mark Taylor, who re-

mains as Test skipper. Waugh was uut for a duck for the second time in as many games when he edged the secleaders South Africa heading ond ball he faced from Cairns from Group B, hut still went all to the wicketkeeper Adam

Ponting and Bevan put on a Parore. ship for the fourth wicket. undefeated 62. steered New 2 to 176 all out in the final over. urday.

three balls left of their 50 overs. runs from victory with the lux- At one stage New Zealand were 75 for 7.

South Africa Students took advantage of some generous fielding by England Under-19s to continue his run of failures af- to reach 255 for 4 at the close of the first day of their threeday fixture in Port Elizabeth.

India and New Zealand were involved in a fied women's World Cup match in Indore yesterday. Both sides had already qualified for the quarter-finals out for victory. Chasing a target of 177 in the stipulated 50 Earlier, Chris Harris, with an overs. India slipped from 121 for

'He is very disappointed

Walsh, by contrast, is bowl- I think it would affect any

with his batting. But he loves to play for the West Indies and there is no way he would not play against England in the Test series if he was not made captain. He is not that sort of person." Marshall said personal criti-

cism back home in the Caribbean had also hurt Lara. especially for not attending a team sponsors' function when in fact - according to Marshall - he was not due to be involved anyway. Lara has also struggled, said Marshall, to come to terms

ing expected to score more heavily than anyone else every time the West Indies bar, Hollioake's team had a relaxing day yesterday, only travelling from their Dubai base to the Sharjah Stadium late on for some fielding practice under

with the mental burden of be-

on tomorrow morning. Lara, meanwhile, will meet Warwickshire chief executive. Dennis Amiss, to sign his oneyear contract for next season during a hrief stop-over in London this weekend on his way home from Sharjah. Lara succeeds Tim Munton as captain.

Lara played for Warwickshire in their treble-winning campaign three seasons ago and said: "I can't wait for the opportunity to return to Edgbaston, the scene of such wonderful success for myself and the club

Highlights of tomorrow's match will be televised on

ki. He already has 35 points and the Pedigree Chum Dog Agilianother seven should he enough to ensure qualification.

Grandstand on BBC I on Sat- John will choose between his of communication between a two top horses. Virtual Village man and his horses.

in October.

THE RESERVE

--TO THE PERSON A LOW COMPANY > Proper an A PROPERTY AND

- 4 wid Cap Committee of the 200 A ----

1

31/SPORT

Henley moves Huietly with the times

Nobody in the student body seemed to think that England's record mattered very much

A short while ago, the tenant in this New Zealand and South Africa arrogantly to win at all the games ing at first hand how politicians must feel when a motion proposed confidently comes under terminal bombardment. It was at Exeter University, when putting forward for debate the idea that we are a secondclass sporting nation.

facts of history, most of the speak- status. ers were vehement in opposition. There was, of course, a generational

separate ways, we want from it. For example, it did not appear important to the main body of upinion that the England rugby

space had the experience of learn- and that Wales were wiped out by New Zealand at Wembley.

It was equally dismissive of the view that occupying 36th place in the medals' table at last year's Olympics in Atlanta, along with England's failure to regain the Ashes from Australia, were clear indica-Far from being persuaded by the tions of Britain's modern sporting

It was fun facing that youthful semi-circle and comforting to realise aspect to this but it set me thinking that their notion of achievement in again about sport and what, in our sport is not influenced by the excesses of media criticism.

The most striking thing was their rejection of the proposal that we spread our sporting resources across team had recently lost at home to too broad a spectrum, expecting in the student body seemed to

we exported.

"I don't read arrogance into that," one young man said. "In fact I think it's admirable. It's terrific when British teams win, gives us all a lift, but the main thing is Britain's contribution to sport. That's why so much of the criticism we read and hear is so stupid."

By then seeking cover, I advanced the view that nothing in British sport suggests compara-tively modest achievement than the record of England's football team. Just one World Cup victory and one other appearance in the semi-finals.

Two things in the response to this fascinated me. One was that nobody



KEN JONES

think that England's record mattered very much. The other was how quick they were to defend Britain's sporting reputation.

Warming to the theme of representation, another speaker listed outstanding sports figures - Stanley Mattbews, Bobby Charlton, SebasChristie, Bobby Moore, Ian Both-

"We've still got people who are thought to he among the best in the world." she said. "Steve Redgrave. ·Colin Montgomerie, Nick Faldo, Alan Shearer, Ryan Giggs, Naseem Hamed and Lennox Lewis. It isn't just about winning."

When agreeing to take part in that debate I had no idea what entertainment was in store. Somewhere in the back of my mind I suspected that results would not be acceptable as criteria but imagined that we eventually fall in would together.

a moment to infer what it implies; summer are now waxing ecstatic. It a step in the right direction.

long experience that no allowances are made for the conclusions of an advancing generation.

In fact, the charge of cynicism sits heavily on the shoulders of a Welsh romantic. There is no quarrel here with those, young or old, who believe that British sport is much better than it is often painted.

Shortly after the motion I proposed was left in shreds England held, and almost overcame, the All Blacks at Twickenham. The news from Sharjah puts English cricket in a better light. Sport can be like

Some of the people who poured You only have to ponder that for scorn on England's cricketers last

tian Coc. Denis Compton, Linford a mind so inflexible, so hardened by must be comforting to have it both ways. Unfortunately this is taken up by many who follow British sport

and think themselves patriots. England and, to a lesser extent, Scotland will carry great expectations into next year's World Cup finals. England's coach, Glenn Hoddle, is running a risk in en-couraging optimism because it could

easily rebound on him. Editorials sometimes abuse British sport so unfairly, with such scant regard for the truth as to strip the criticism of validity.

A personal point of view is that for a comparatively small nation we do rather well. If people would only get that into their heads it would be

FOOTBALL

Clubs and agents Jaccused of 'slavery'

A leading Belgian law professor are also very careful about what has accused football of "slavery" in the game's treatment of players from Eastern Europe.

Roger Blanplain, a professor at Belgium's Leuven university, said yesterday that he is taking court action against agents and clubs for their methods.

"That sort of slave trade in which someone is bought cheaply and sold expensively... totally violates the basic principle that people are not merchandise and labour is not a merchandise, and this has to be challenged in a radical way," Blanpain said.

In an open letter be urged the chief prosecutors in the cities of Antwerp and Bruges to investigate trade of Eastern European players "which apparently takes place on a large scale

blad on Tuesday describing the tional, Bernard Lama. large influx of players from East Europe.

The paper said "the delivery of Yugoslav and Croatian footballers to Belgium 'was often organised through an Antwerp

These players are often placed at a club-employer and then possibly sold with a profit to another club-employer," Blanpain said in the letter.

He said these practices violated Belgian law which prohibited the broking of jobs in

exchange for money. Blanpain also criticised the move earlier this week of Bruges a new club since being susplayer Gunter Verjans to Antwerp on loan for a six-

month period. The move of Verians, who has a contract with Bruges until 2000, breached the law on temporary employment, Blanpain said,

He asked the Antwerp and Bruges courts to examine the practices and, if needed, start legal proceedings to end them and prevent them from happening France's World Cup squad."

Blampain said it had been difficult to prove the trade in play-

certainly not speak and agents France.

they say." he said.

"[But] now it can be proven, now there are clear facts showing there is a swindle in players." he said in a reference to the newspaper article,

Belgian football agent, Louis De Vries, told a radio station that agents were just trying to belp players find a job, for a commission fee.

"As long as these [transfer] rules are valid internationally, there is nothing that can be done

"[But] it would be easier for everyone in footall, also for agents and certainly for players, if no transfer sums would have to be paid." De Vries said. West Ham are to wait until

they know the full extent of goalkeeper Ludek Miklosko's neck Blanpain was acting after a injury before deciding whether newspaper article in Het Nieuws- to pursue the French interna-Miklosko could be ruled out

for up 10 three months, but the Hammers, who have Canada international Craig Forrest as their current No 1, will not he rushed into finding a replacement until they know for sure.

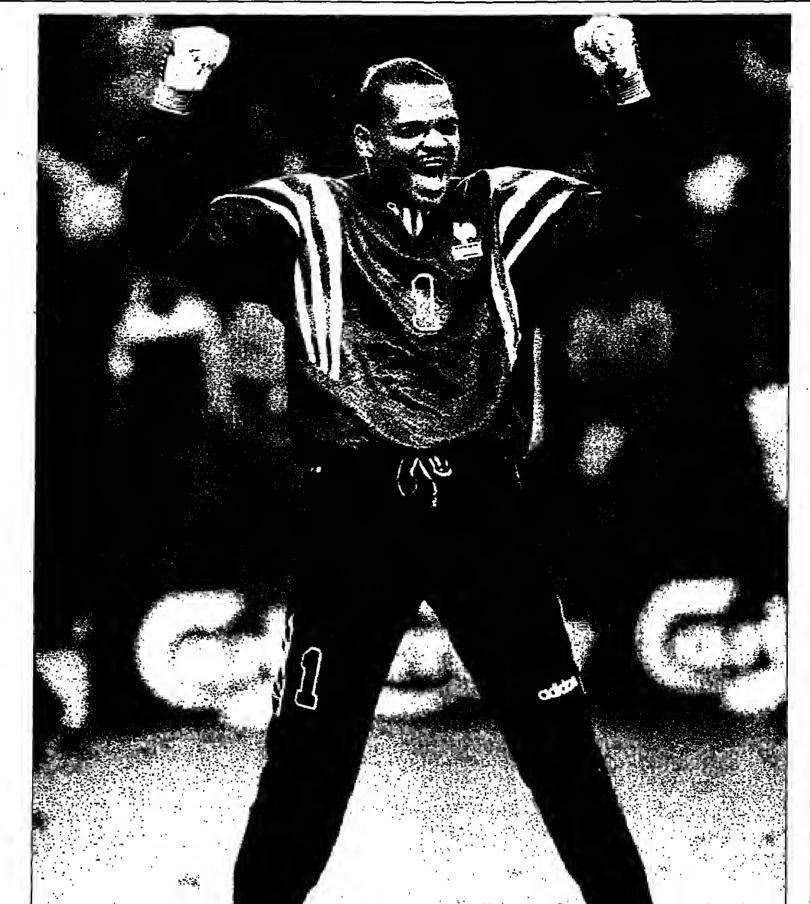
Lama was vesterday reported to have confirmed he had already been involved in talks with the West Ham managing director, Peter Storrie, about a possible move to London.

The 34-year-old Paris St Germain goalkeeper, who bas been capped 35 times by France, has been searching for pended for three months at the end of last season following a positive drugs test.

The French national coach, Aimé Jacquet bas told him be will not be considered for next year's World Cup finals unless he is playing regular first-team football. Lama said: "I've no comment

to make until things are settled. But I need to find a club to make Two Romanians playing in

the Bundesliga, Ionut Lupescu and Florin Raducioiu, said yesterday that they would not play "Players can't speak or don't for their country at next sumdare to speak club leaders will mer's World Cup finals in



Bernard Lama, the troubled French international goalkeeper, is a possible transfer target for West Ham Photograph: Jacques Demarthon/AFP

SAILING

Smith cruises up into third place

More jockeying for position at the front of the fleet saw the Briton Lawric Smith move Silk Cut up to third place on the third leg of the Whitbread Round the World race yesterday.

The nine yachts are still behind schedule on the 2,250 miles from Fremantle to Sydney after contending with headwinds. The weather was set to cause another shuffle last night as the group in the north met with light and variable winds while those in the south were in fresher, westerly breezes from a low pressure area.

Back in the lead is the skipper. British Standbridge, in Dennis Conner's Toshiba, by four miles from George Collins in Chessie Racing, revitalised by the presence of John Kostecki, but with Smith in Silk Cut less than a mile away. Predictions about the importance of short course racing skills are coming true.

Paul Cayard, the former leader, is now fourth in EF Language but hoping that his more southerly cover will work out. Sixth-placed and twitchy is Grant Dalton, in Merit Cup, hoping that his more northerly option will pay dividends, but all know that the race to the Bass Straits is all they can concentrate on now. The whole thing will restart up the east coast of Australia. The Opening of

Southern Cross saw the much-fancied Chinese team fighting a decision to disqualify their top boat. Beau Geste, skippered by Gavin Brady, from the first race for a premature start as the Australia national team took the lead after the opening pair of races. But China team-mate

Warwick Miller, in the 66ft Exile, scored two seconds after an all-night race against time to fit a new mast. Britain's Royal Navy entry Quest also suffered from being over the line early in the opening race.

WHITBREAD ROUND THE WORLD RACE (Third leg. 2,250 miles, Fremantie to Syd-ney): 1 Toshba (US) 1168 miles to finsh of third leg; 2 Chesse Racing (US) 4 miles; 4 EF Language (Nor) 72 miles; 5 Swedsh Match (Swe): 194 miles, 8 Ment Cup (Monaco) 232 celles, 7 imperation, Kisserier (Nor), 293 miles, 7 impovation Kvaerner (N miles; 8 EF Education (Swe) 35 BrunelSunergy (Neth) 413 miles.

-Stuart Alexander in Sydney

SPORTING DIGEST

SPORTS POLITICS

Sheffield win right for institute

The new UK Sports Institute What we need is financial inwill bring Olympic success to Britain but it will not come overnight, organisers of the successful bid insisted yesterday.

John Alderson, of the Sheffield consortium who won the right to base the institute in South Yorkshire yesterday, said the groundwork was already in

Elite training will be carried out at the institute headquarters dium where expertise in sports medicine and science will also be available. A network of regional centres will provide support tu boost the nation's

sporting prowess. Alderson said: "It is a recognnion that our athletes do not do quite as well as they might. vestment that so many countries have put in by one political system or another to extract that top one per cent.

"You really must think of this as a project for the next century. There is so much to do in terms of identifying talent in schools and then bringing it into the network.

Alderson added that athletics training could already begin at Sheffield's Don Valley Sta- at the Don Valley Stadium. built for the World Student Games in 1991 and due to be enlarged to hold up to 40,000

The sports to be catered for in Sheffield are athletics, judo, netball, table tennis, squash and swimming, to be paid for with Lottery money totalling £53m.

American football

American football
Jerry Rice, the NFL's all-time touchdown and receiving record holder, has
undergone surgery to repair the left
kneecap which was broken across the
middle during San Francisco 49ers'
34-17 win over Denver on Monday. The
wide receiver had made a scoting return to action 15 weeks after surgery
for torn left knee ligaments. But he
crecked his left knee cap catching a
14-yard touchdown pass and will
now be out for the next eight to 10
weeks.

Scottish Claymores have appointed Scottish Caymores have appointed two naw defensive coaches as they prepare for the 1998 World League season. The NFL veteran Myrel Moore and the former Oakland Raiders player Richard Rodgers are teaming up with the head coach Jim Criner.

Basketball MBA: Claveland 103 Phoens, 90; Utah 103 Marni 95; LA Lakers 109 Mitmesora 96: New York 83 Defront 78; Houston 115 Vancouver 91; San Antonio 98 Denver 62; Godden State 103 Dallas 92; Seattle 109 LA Clippers 94; Sacrametro 94 Portland 87

Boxing Boxing
Unbeaten Birmingham boxer Robert
McCracken's European middleweight
championship bout against the holdar Hassine Cheriff of France on 17 January, also a final eliminator for a
challenge against the World Boxing
Council champion Keith Holmes, will
the place in Thurbuse.

Hampshire have completed the signing of the fast bowler Peter Harriey from Yorkshire after Devon Malcolm reirom Yorkshire arter Devon Malcorn re-jected their ofter earlier this month and decided to join Northamptonshire. Matthew Elliott, the Australia opener, suffered a knee problem during a tran-ing session with the Victoria state team and very doubtful for the first Test against South Africa at the Melbourne Cricket Ground starting on 26 Oe-rember.

❸ ∰ **④**

Ice hockey

Rugby Union

Gwyn Jones, the Wales capitain, was yesterday said to be improving steading after an operation to refeve the pres-sura on his injuried spine. The Cardiff flanker, who has been in the Univer-sity Hospital of Wales since he suffered the Injury in a game against Swansea on Saturday, was described as "sta-ble and comfortable". Bristol have signed the highly rated new Zealand centre Adam Larkin, who represented North Harbour in the Su-per 12 competition last season.

Ambitious Worcester have appointed Carl Douglas as their first full-time youth development officer. STUDENTS EUROPEAN CUP- Queens Beltzel 36 Univ of Edinburgh TR: Exeter Univ 9 UNIC 60.

TODAY'S FIXTURES

Footbail HARP LAGER NATIONAL LEAGUE OF IRBLAND Premier Division: Dundali v Shannock Rovers (745). PONTINS LEAGUE Premier Division Derby v Aston Villa (7.0) (at the Baselon Ground) Cricket WOMEN'S WORLD CUP Group A (Nagpur): England v Australia. (Delhil): Ireland v Pakistan) Basketball ice hockey SUPERLEAGUE: Sheffield Steelers v Batangstoke Blaco (730). DUPRESS CUP: Cardiff Devils v Not-tinghem Perfisen (70). Manchester Storm v Ayr Scottish Eagles (730). Other sports EQUESTRIANISM: International show jumping championships (Olympia, Lon-

oon; POOL: Moscom Cup (Bethnel Green).

or a repeat

on Helsinki

United happy to face Monaco in the quarter-finals

The three surviving English clubs were given attractive but tricky ties iл yesterday's draw for the quarter-finals of the European football competitions. Glenn Moore assesses the chances of Manchester United, Chelsea and Aston Villa

There is something appropriate about Manchester United being sent to Monte Carlo. England's wealthiest club has always seen itself among the game's high

progressing in March.

4 March. A solid performance after United were paired yesterday with the French champions in the last eight of the Champions' League.

The other English representatives, Chelsea in the European Cup-Winners' Cup and Aston Villa in the Uefa Cup, were given equally wealthy Spanish opposition. Chelsea play Real Betis, the

club who have paid £21.5m for the right to sign the Brazilian Denilson next season, while Villa meet Atletico Madrid. Leicester's conquerors and now home to Juninho. All three English clubs are away in their first leg. United and Chelsea are Gambling, however, will not favourities for their respective be on Alex Ferguson's agenda competitions, with 170-1 being when United visit the Riviera on offered on a clean sweep.

against Monaco will be his aim avoid the Germans teams Bayern Munich and Borussia Dortmund, who have been paired together, Real Madrid. who face Bayer Leverkusen, and Dynamo Kiev, who meet Juventus. Monaco will, however, need to he respected. They may be watched by harely 10,000 fans, but the Grimaldi family fortune has enabled them to gain three French ti-

> They lead the French league and tomorrow seek a record-equalling eighth successive league win. They have Fabien Barthez, the French No 1, in goal and John Collins of Scotland in midfield, but it is their forward line that catches the eye. Jean Tigana can prove himself against United.

United will be pleased to choose from Nigeria's Victor pace destroyed Newcastle in last season's Liefa Cup. and striking hope of French foot-

Trezeguet is 20 years old, French-born and Argentineraised. His Argentine father moved back to South America after playing in France but returned to Europe when Trezeguet was 17 to help his tles in 15 years, with a fourth son's career. Paris St Germain rejected him after a two-week pleased." trial but Tigana needed less than an hour to be convinced.

Trezeguet is now seen as the latest candidate to provide the cutting edge the national leam is missing. A confident player, he will welcome the chance to

His club were less bullish. Ikpeha, Thierry Henry, whose Their sports director, Henri Biancheri, said: "I think we've drawn the one club we didn't David Trezeguet, their new want to play, but we did not want Newcastle and we beat them so perhaps we can do the same. English clubs are always hard to overcome, but we must

not be intimidated." Martin Edwards, the United chairman, said: "Monaco are one of the two or three teams we would have picked if we had been given a choice. We are

With the World Cup just months away the tie will be closely watched by English and French police. Biancheri said: "Last year about 5,000 Newcastle fans came and there was no trouble."

Cheisea will be equally anx-

ious about their trip to Spain following problems during their 1995 tie away to Real Zaragoza. On the pitch the match should be closely contested. Betis, who play in Seville, have Finidi George of Nigeria, Jarni of Croatia and the prolific striker

Real Betis said, like Monaco, that Chelsea were the team they wanted to avoid, but Villa held no such fears for Atletico. "It is a hard draw," Brian Little, the Villa manager. admitted. Remembering Garry Parker's bizarre sending off in Atletico's victory over Leicester, he will hope the refereeing is up to scratch. Elsewhere there is a rematch of last year's final between Schalke 04, the holders, and Internazionale.

QUARTER-FINAL DRAWS

European Cup Bayer Leverkusen (Ger) v Real Madrid (Sp) Juventus (It) v Dynamo Kiev (Ukr) Bayern Munich (Ger) v Borussla Dortmund (Ger) Monaco (Fr) v Manchester United (First leg March 4; Second leg March 18)

Cup Winners' Cup Roda JC Kerkrade (Neth) v Vicenza (it) Slavia Prague (Cz Rep) v VfB Stuttgart (Ger) AEK Athens (Gr) v Lokomotiv Moscow (Rus) Real Betis (Sp) v Cheisea (First leg March 5; Second leg March 19)

UEFA Cup Ajax Amsterdam (Neth) v Spartak Moscow (Rus) Internazionale (it) v Schalke O4 (Ger) Lazio (It) v Auxerre (Fr) Atletico Madrid (Sp) v Aston Villa (First leg March 3; Second leg March 17)

Scottish top 10 to reject new proposal

Scotland's top 10 clubs yester- They have already threatened day confirmed that they will reject an extraordinary proposal from the First Division teams in the on-going dehate about a new Premiership. It is understood the First Division sides, who met at St Mirren's Love Street ground on Monday, will be pressing for an immediate top flight of 12 clubs from next season before they give their blessing to the breakaway,

Not only that, they are apparently seeking compensation of a minimum £2.5m each year for the next 20 years to be paid to the Scottish League, a sum equivalent to £50m.

The Premier Division clubs met in Edinburgh yesterday and are furious at the First Division clubs' stance. Their spokesman Lex Gold, the Hibernian chairman, said: "We have not received an offer from the lower division clubs. But if the reports in today's media are accurate then I can tell you that any such offer will be immediately rejected.

"Our position remains ungether towards establishing a

league of 10 clubs to start with. my mouth shut."

a closed shop as they have been infuriated at the resistance

of clubs outside the top flight. Gold said: "We are formulating the rules and constitution for the new league for discussion with the Scottish Football Association and have set up working groups on football and other matters. In addition we are continuing to progress discussions with broadcasters and sponsors for the new league."
The Celtic midfield player

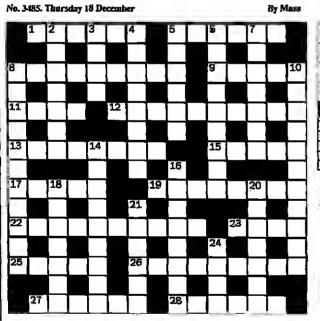
Morten Wieghorst has decided to take a leaf out of David Beckham's book and keep his thoughts about referees to himself in future. Wieghorst admits his desire to stay part of Wim Jansen's first-team plans has meant his discipline has dropped. After collecting eight bookings this term the normally mildmannered midfielder was given a two-match ban last month.

"The last thing you want when the learn is challenging for trophies is to sit games out," he said. "I have picked up a few changed. Our offer is off the table more bookings than I would and we are driving forward to- want this season, but while my game has always been aggressive new league following the end of - it is something I must watch. I this season." The First Division have been so keen to keep on doclubs will now present the pack- ing well and stay in the team that age to the Second and Third Di- I have picked up silly cautions. visions before embarking on talks I have now made a conscious de-The top teams want a new at Manchester United, to keep



with the Premier Division clubs. cision, like David Beckham did Pavel Nedved (right) tussles with the United Arab Emirates striker Ali Gholam during the 6-1 victory that took the Czech Republic closer to the semi-finals of the Confederation Cup in Riyadh yesterday Photograph: Rabin Moghrabi/AFP

THE INDEPENDENT CROSSWORD



- t Insight makes contract? Apparently the opposite
- Field the ball! (6) A drawing lacking strength? (5.4)
- American (mostly savoury) garnish (5) 11 Curse, reluctant to lose face (4)
- 12 Striking stoic results in a hospital case (3-7) 13 Bullfighter's art, confused with rodeo (8)

15 Takes home with inbuilt

- 17 Shack raised by lake (5) 19 He's into stocks, with an eye on the market (8)
- 22 Voiced perception showed 5 heartless provocation (10) 23 Blow with left, in the mug 6
- 25 Double note from one of 7 the strings? (5) 26 Worthies reassessed by
- English differently (9) 27 Leave in old airline flier
- 28 See off, vocally, in vehicle
- DOWN 2 Plot, note, right for cultivator (7)
- feature of Swedish homes 3 Partner's set out, void of Soades (4) Legal figure has former

@Published by Newspaper Publishing PLC, I Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London E14 5DL, and printed at Mirror Colour Print, St

Back issues available from Historic Newspapers, 01988 840370.

English court reconvened 24 Bank's two hundred short

World Cup was finally quashed yesterday when it was announced that Bora Milutinovic has been chosen to lead the Super Eagles in France next year. Nigeria will be the fourth team Milutinovic has coached at a with Mexico, Costa Rica and the United States. Venables, the former Eng-

Regiment supports swords

Pinched? Move grabbing

Be an adherent, accepting

rowly failing to take Australia into the World Cup finals. Nigeria have been without a coach since the Frenchman Philippe Troussier left in August. The military government Blanker view with implicit gave its approval to the choice of Milutinovic and the concensure (6) Gathered embracing a tract was expected to be signed later in the capital, Ahuja, accreed almost consoled (9)

land coach, had been linked

with the Nigeria job after nar-

cording to the Nigeria Football

Association's spokesman, Sani

Olympic Games in Atlanta, but

ing his team clinch a place in

In secret negotiations last Rook evokes disdainful attitude (5.6) week. Nigerian FA members 10 That pro's ace, cast in were said to have favoured the tragedy (11) Dutch coach, Jo Bonfrere, but 14 Measure the patch (9) they feared Nigeria's authori-16 Strains from women introtarian ruler, General Sani ducing choir's finale (8) Abacha, would not accept him. 18 Antigen, a small measure Bonfrere coached Nigeria to injected into climber (7) their victory in the 1996

a Liberat line (7) Run made by express (6) wards in what was seen as an insult to Abacha, Milutinovic, who will be Nigeria's fourth coach in 20 months, was dismissed as coach of Mexico in November.

Speculation that Terry Ven- finals in 1986, Costa Rica to the ables might coach Nigeria at the second round in 1990 and the United States to the second

Nigeria coach for France 98

Milutinovic confirmed as

round in 1994. Scotland are trying to arrange two matches against Denmark next March so they can give as many players as possible the chance to impress be-World Cup following his spells fore the World Cup finals. The first-choice team are due to face the Danes, who have also qualified for France, on 25 March, with Ibrox the likely

> But Craig Brown, the Scottand coach, is also anxious to fix up a B team match so he can give his fringe players a run-out. Scotland are due to face Finland in April before probably emharking on a two-match trip to the United States the following month. Then they will settle into their French base in St Remy de Provence as Brown finalises his preparations for the opening match against holders Brazil on June 10

Sheffield Wednesday's £1.75m move for Goce Sedloski has been put on ice after the Macedonian international failed his medical. It is the secand blow for the new Wednesday manager manager, Ron Atkinson, in the space of 24 hours after he learnt the 23then resigned shortly after- year-old central defender from the Croatian club Hadjuk Split faces a delay in obtaining a work

Atkinson refused to reveal the nature or the extent of the problem, but said: "The X-rays less than a month after helphave shown up something which could later give him some trouthe World Cup finals. He ble." Atkinson is determined to coached Mexico to the quarter- finalise the transfer, but added;

tiate and restructure the deal because we want to safeguard our interests."

Chelsea are leading the chase to sign China's captain. Fan Zhiyi, according to reports in the Far East. A leading Chinese newspaper says that the London club want the country's 1996 player of the year, while several English clubs are keen to sign other internationals.

Arsenal, Southampton, Crystal Palace and Nottingham Forest have been linked with the striker Hao Haidong, who plays for the present Chinese champions, Dalian Wanda, and was prevented from joining the Uruguayan side Penarol in

Wang Jungsheng, the vice president of the Chinese Football Association, said: "We have not yet received letters from the interested clubs not invitations to the players." He also relused to discuss transfer fees, saying it was a "very sensitive question", but reports say the first transfer of a Chinese player to England could happen as early as next month.

The Croatia Zagreh striker Igor Cvitanovic has signed for Spanish side Real Sociedad for £2m. Cvitanovic has been his country's top scorer for the last two seasons. Second

Division Bournemouth are taking two Manchester players on loan. City's former Southampton and England Under-21 winger Neil Heaney is to spend a month at Dean Court, along with United's 19-year-old midfielder Paul

AROUND THE UK .Bath . Birmingham Bournemowth Brighton Bristol . Cardiff . Cheltenham · Croydon • Edinburgh Great Winter ·Leeds · Leigester ·Liverpool·London: at Edgware Road, leans a Knight-bridge and Plaza Oxford St Kuitwear •Reading • Rumford ·Southampton · York · addresses and telephone numbers or visit our webb site http://www. HIGH ON STYLE

5 5 7 7 6 7

Miolence lasic Instinct senstein: Ja

From

ndley loses